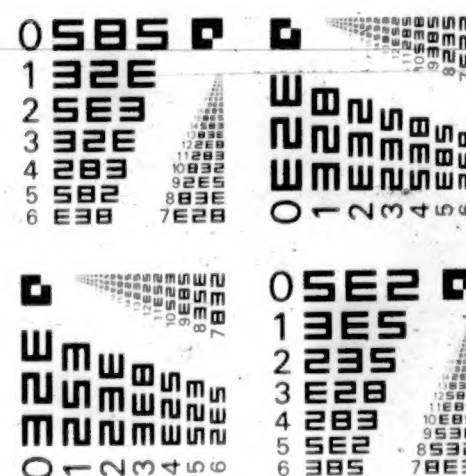


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

595

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 595

New Jersey

Second Battalion (Middlesex)  
Second Battalion (Somerset)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
   Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
   New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt John Deys*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Middlesex),  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38



Capt Day's Company,  
Battalion of Middlesex, N.Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True Roll of Capt  
Day's Company for  
March 1797

Amount £ 121, 11s. 10c.  
53, 13s. 4c.

Received of Capt Day  
the sum of 149 Dol  
lars for the Pay  
of my men for the  
Month of March  
I say Received by  
Nicholas Morgan

Capt John Dey's Co of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Battalion Middlesex N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Dey's  
Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion  
of Middlesex Militia  
formed by Capt John  
Dey

Amount \$ 48 12 1/2  
Deductions 4  
Total \$ 48

To wit: 25 March 1777  
I do hereby  
testify that I have care-  
fully examined the within  
Pay Roll and find it  
correct  
John Dey  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt.  
Middlesex Militia

To wit: 26 March 1777  
I prepared before me  
John Chamberlain one of  
the Justices of the Peace  
in & for said County of  
Middlesex in the State  
of New Jersey (to wit)  
John Dey



N.

3710771

Capt John T. and  
being sworn as the  
last witness on the  
part of the State, that the  
within Ray Roll is a  
true & correct copy of  
the knowledge of

John T. and  
James H. and  
John Chamberlain

Capt John T. and  
James H. and  
John Chamberlain  
June 22/77 End.  
Page 6

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. James Morgan*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Middlesex),  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Capt James Morgan Co  
2 Battalion (Middlesex) Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Morgan's  
Company of 2 Battalion  
of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John  
Neilson Cranbury 1777

Cranbury 26 March 1777  
I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully exam-  
ined the above Pay Roll  
and find it right  
John Neilson  
Col 2 Batt.

Cranbury 26 March 1777  
I appeared before  
me John Chamberlain  
one of the Justices of the  
Peace in & for the county  
of Middlesex State of New  
Jersey Capt James Morgan  
of the said county of  
the said State of New  
Jersey did depose & say that he  
is the author of the above  
pay Roll in full & true  
to the best of his knowledge  
& belief  
the date above  
John Chamberlain - James Morgan

1

22

Pay Roll Capt. J. H. ...  
3/77 ...



Pay Roll Capt. J. A. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
3/78 [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
Middlesex Co.  
N. J.

37107715  
N. J.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Abraham Piatt*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Middlesex),  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Capt Abraham Piatts Co  
2 Battalion (Middlesex) N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Abraham Piatts Company of 25 Battalion Middlesex Militia under the command of Col John Neilson

Craneburg 25 March 1777

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined above pay Roll and find it right.

John Neilson Col

25 March 1777 appeared before me John Wetherell one of the Councils of the State of New Jersey Capt Abraham Piatts and being sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God depose that to the best of his knowledge the above Roll is just & true

Capt Abraham Piatts  
Pay Roll for Feb / March  
20 / 1777

J. Underwood

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Wm. Williamson's*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Middlesex),  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38



Capt Wm Williams's Co  
2. Battalion (Middlesex) N.G. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Williams's  
Company of the 2. Battalion  
of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col John Mearns  
Cramburg March 1. 1777

£ 156 - 8<sup>s</sup> - 9<sup>d</sup> -  
add for extra  
in Capt & Lieut 5 - 3 -

Endorsement:  
Capt Wm Williams's  
Pay Roll 1<sup>st</sup> March 2. April  
inclusive 1777

Cranbury 3<sup>d</sup> April 1777  
This will certify that I have  
examined the within pay Roll  
and find it right  
John Wilson Cde 2<sup>d</sup> Batt  
No 1 Militia

Cranbury 30 April 1777  
I appeared before  
me John Relye one of the Justices  
of the Peace in and for the  
County of Middlesex State of  
New Jersey Capt William Wil-  
liamson and being sworn as the  
law directs on his oath saith  
that the within pay Roll to the  
best of his knowledge is just &  
true -  
Sworn before me  
Jno Relye



✓  
Abrahams, George

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

C 4

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Morris Abraham*

*Priv*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*H. H. H.*



✓  
*Abrams, John*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

CH

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John H. Brand  
P-1

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 21 1777.

Commenced service Jan 23, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Jan 17

Time in service 10 days

Monthly pay £ 2. 10

Amount £ 6. 16 " 8

Remarks:



*Addes, Simon*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
**Middlesex**

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Simon Addes*

*Serjt* { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *17* days

Months pay *8 Dollars*

Amount *£ 3. 0*

Remarks:

*Weaver*



*Airhart, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John A. Hart

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 26, 1777.

Commenced service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1. 100 2 days

Monthly pay

£ 2. 10

Amount

£ 2. 15. 3

Remarks:



*Ukerman, Carlisle*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 4

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Carlisle A. Kerman

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26* 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17.

When discharged *March 3*, 17.

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Allen, James

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7574  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Allen*  
*Ort*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Grumbur 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 1/2 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

*James Allen*

CT

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Hill*

, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2 - 10 - 0*

Remarks:

*Allen James.*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Allen James.*



12  
Anderson, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John A. Morgan*  
Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26* 1777.

Commenced service *March 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

13  
*Upplegate, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Isaac Applegate*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *January 26th*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence *4 days*

Time in service *27 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*[Signature]*

*Applegate, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Joseph H. Legate*  
Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Lumbria 2 March 1777.*

Commenced service *May 29, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *June 1, 17*

Time in service *6 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 0.06*

Remarks:



5  
*Upplegate, Nathaniel*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

A

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Applegate

For

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 8, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service months 26 days

Months pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amount £2 - 15 - 10

Remarks:

Weaver

*Applegate, Robert*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Robert Applegate*

*Co. 1* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Crane 25 March 1777*

Commenced service *Feb 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 22.00*

Remarks:

*A*, **2 Battalion.** **N. J.**  
(Middlesex.) **Militia.**

*Robert Morgan*

*CM*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 21*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mar 3*, 17

Time of absence *3 days*

Time in service *2 1/2 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Remarks:

*Thomas Morgan*  
Copyist.

*Barkelow, Conrad*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Conrad Barkelow

Priv

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 17

Time of entering the service *Mch 2*, 17

When discharged } *Mch 16*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months *15* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *201 - 45. 20*

Remarks:

Weaver

*Barkelow, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*-Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm Barkelow

Priv, { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mar 2, 17

When discharged { Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount 20 2-11<sup>s</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver



*Bascaloe, Farrington*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Tarrington Bascaboe

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17.

When discharged March 2, 17.

Time of absence

Time in service 1 mo 12 days

Monthly pay £ 2 .. 15

Amount £ 2 .. 15

Remarks:

as in Bill

Bennet, Abraham

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Bennet

Priv.

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 17

Time of entering the service *Mch 2*, 17

When discharged from the service *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 11s - 7d*

Remarks:

Weaver

Bennet, Isaac

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Bennet

Corpl,

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 17<sup>77</sup>

Time of entering the service *Mch 1*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *2* days

Months pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 18<sup>s</sup> - 6<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

Copyist.



*Bennet, Hendrick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

Co

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Hendrick Benoit

Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount \$ 2.10<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

A. H. de -

*Berry, Henry*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Henry Berry

Pvt. { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March 1777.

Commenced service Jan'y 23, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Feb 1, 17

Time in service 10 days

Monthly pay £ 2 10

Amount £ 2 10 8

Remarks:

Bury, Henry

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Henry Biny

Pat

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Mar 26* *1777*.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mar 3*, 17

Time of absence *11 days*

Time in service *20 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 1.15*

Remarks:



25  
Blair, Robert

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Robert Blair

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 Mch, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17.

When discharged Mch 2, 17.

Time of absence

Time in service 1 Mo + 2 days

Monthly pay £ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Amount £ 2<sup>00</sup> 10

Remarks:

For the

as per

Michael

*Bogert, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Richard Bogert

Pr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mch 2*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2. 11s - 7d*

Remarks:

Weaver

*BP*

**2 Battalion:**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Richard Bogert*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March 1777.*

Commenced in service *Feb 7, 17*

When discharged *March 2, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*was on Feb*

*Bogert, Simon*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Simon Beget*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March 1777*

Commenced in service *Feb 5, 17*

When discharged *Mich 2, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service *26 days*

Monthly pay *L 3*

Amount *L 2 12*

Remarks:

*See R*

*J. H. ...*

120  
*Boriger, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia:**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John B. Berger  
W. F. , Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 5,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2, 6s. 10d.

Remarks:



*Bowman, Andrew*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Andrew Bowman

Private

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 12, 17

When discharged from the service } Apr 2, 17

Time in service months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1 - 15s - 7d

Remarks:

Weaver

3  
*Brown, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John P. ...*  
{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *January 21, 1777*

Commenced service *June 23, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 3, 17*

Time in service *12 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 10*

Amount *£ 1*

Remarks:

*Brown, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Brown

Pvt., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for:

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2, 12s

Remarks:



22  
*Buckalew, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B*

**2. Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Thomas Buckalew*

*P* { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *trans. base 26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *L 2 " 10*

Amount *L 2 " 15 " 3*

Remarks:

52  
*Buckelue, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex.

N. J.  
Militia.

John Buckelue

Priv. { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mar 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$2-10<sup>c</sup>*

Remarks:

Weaver

*Bucklew, Fredrick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 1

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Frederick Bucklew

Pvt., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service August 7,

When discharged April 3, 1778.

Amount \$ 2 - 30 - 45

Remarks:

Frederick Bucklew



35  
Burdine, Nicholas

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex.

N. J.  
Militia.

Nicholas Burdine

221

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mch 11*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *0* months *23* days

Months pay *27 Dollars*

Amount *£ 9 - 10<sup>s</sup> - 6<sup>d</sup> 4/9*

Remarks:

Weaver

Butler, James

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

James Butler

Corp

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Cranbury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$2 - 15<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

Weaver



*Brewer, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas P. Over*

*P. T.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Cambridge 2<sup>d</sup> March* 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Feb 2*, 17

Time of absence *2 days*

Time in service *2 days*

Monthly pay *L 2, 10*

Amount *L 7, 10*

Remarks:

*\* from from Roll*

*\* as it is on Roll*

*Thomas P. Over*

Carlisle, William

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Militia Carlisle

Cor. { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exan born 26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 6*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*26 days*

*£ 2. 10*

*£ 2 " 6 " 6*



3-4  
Carney, Gilbert

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.0 18.5	26
2 25.37	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Silbert Kearney

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 26 Nov*, 1777.

Commenced service *7 Feb*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence *5 days*

Time in service *26 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 20 10*

Amount *\$ 20 6 5*

Remarks:

6

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Robert Curran*  
*Plt*, Capt. Dey's Company.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 3*,

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 2 - 10 - 0*

Remarks:

*Camp, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



## N. J. Militia.

P. A.

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

Remarks:

Is the

## Copyist

*Cawood, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

16

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

John Lawood

In

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 9, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 25 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2 - 0 - 30

Remarks:

Weaver

42  
Cawson, David

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Currier x

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Carbury 22 March 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged Feb 2, 17

Time of absence 2 days

Time in service 28 days

Monthly pay \$ 2.00 10

Amount \$ 2.00 60

Remarks:

+ Torn from roll

\* as it is in Pa

Wm. Currier

43  
*Cheesman, Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Benjamin Chusman

Agvt, Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 24,

When discharged

April 3, 1777.

Amount

£ 0. 15 s.

Remarks:

*Cheesman, Benjamin*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

• Number of personal papers herein •

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Benjamin Chesman  
Pvt., Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 7,

When discharged April 24, 17

Amount \$ 1 - 89 - 40

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.

C

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Chusman*

*Col*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 177*7*.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Nov 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 year 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 n. 10*

Amount *£ 2 n. 10 n. 3*

Remarks:

*Cheesman, Joseph*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Joseph R. Kuerstian  
P. 1, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2 - 15 -

Remarks:



*Cheesman, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia:  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*C. 1*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Samuel Chusman*

*P. 1*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d.  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Frankburg 26 March, 1777.*

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence *2 days*

Time in service *1 year 1 day*

Monthly pay *£ 2 4 10*

Amount *£ 2 4 11*

Remarks:

42  
*Cheesman, Zacheus*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Richard Chusman*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



Clark, William

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

7600

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Clark*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26* 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 5*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 10*

Amount *£ 2 15 3*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*[Signature]*

*Collins, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Collins*  
*Pr*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 17 *77*.  
Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

*J. Collins*



*Combs, Solomon*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*C*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Lolomun to wife*

*Sgt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 1*, 1777.

When discharged *April 3*, 1777.

Amount *L 34.*

Remarks:

*Conely, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*L*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J. Militia.**

*John Connelly*

*Private*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cambridge 20 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Oct 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo. 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 21.30*

Remarks:



6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Connel

Ex-L, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1797.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2. 18 2.

Remarks:

52  
*Connelly John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Connelly John*

52  
✓ Coombs, Jonathan

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Jonathan Crank

Ensign, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March 17 77.

Commenced in service Feb 5, 17

When discharged Mich 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 26 days

Monthly pay £ 7. 10

Amount £ 8. 10 + 9. 10 = 17

Remarks:

as on Roll

J. Henderson



*Corkens, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Samuel Corkine

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 17, 17

When discharged from the service } Apr 2, 17

Time in service 17 months 17 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1-7s-4d

Remarks:

W. Weaver

*Cornel, Cornelius*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Cornelius Cornel

Pr. { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777, 17

Time of entering the service Mch 2, 17

When discharged { Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £2 - 11<sup>s</sup> - 7<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Wendover



*Cornel, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Cornell

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 5, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 26 days

Monthly pay £ 2 11 10

Amount £ 2 11 3 4

Remarks:

Handwritten signature  
Copiest.

Cornel Kulif

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Rulif Cornel

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 1, 17

When discharged ( Apr 2, 17  
from the service )

Time in service 1 months 22 days

Months pay 6<sup>th</sup> / 31<sup>st</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> mo

Amount £2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver



*Cottrell, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Cabell*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 3*

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 2 10 s.*

Remarks:

*Craig, David*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*David Leray*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 23 March 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan'y 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:



6

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*David Craig*

*Pt*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury* *26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Crawin, Joseph*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Joseph Cravins  
P. 1, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 3,

When discharged

April 3, 17

Amount

L 2-10-4

Remarks:

*Dar, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Tar

Capt., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 13,

When discharged

Apr. 3, 17

Amount

£ 1. 10 s. 8 d.

Remarks:

*Darling, Luke*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Luke Darling

Pvt., Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 7,

When discharged April 3, 1777.

Amount \$ 2 34 1/2

Remarks:

*Darison, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex).  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William L. ...*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *November 1st*, 1777.

Commenced service *June 22*, 17...

Time of absence

When discharged

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

Dehart, Cornelius

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Cornelius Schart*

*Pvt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 16*,

When discharged *April 3*, 1777.

Amount *\$ 1 - 80 - 00*

Remarks:

5  
Dehart, Winout

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



D

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Winom Deharz

Dr.

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 6, 17

When discharged from the service } Apr 2, 17

Time in service months 28 days

Months pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amount £ 2 - 5s - 3d

Remarks:

W. Weaver

Deheart, William

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm Dehears

Corp

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 4, 17

When discharged from the service } Apr 2, 17

Time in service months 30 days

Months pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amount \$2 - 135 - 30

Remarks:

Weaver

*Dey John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Dye  
Capt.

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March, 1777.

Commenced service Jarry 22, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Feb 6, 17

Time in service 16 days

Monthly pay £ 15

Amount £ 8

Remarks:

29

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John A. Dey*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 167.*

Remarks:

*Dunham, Jeremiah*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jeremiah Durham*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury 26 March* 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2. 10.*

Amount *£ 2. 15. 3*

Remarks:

*J. Underwood*



*Dunnam, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

29

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Jacob Dunman*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 16*,

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 1 - 80 -*

Remarks:

73  
*Nye, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dey, John*

Ellison, Daniel

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



5  
6

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Daniel Ellison*

*Pt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 200.00*

Remarks:

*H. H. H.*

Ellison; Seth

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein:

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Smith Ellison*

*W*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 26 March, 1777.*

Commenced service *Feb 1, 17*

When discharged *March 3, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service *1 Mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 10 .. 2 .. 6*

Amount *£ 11 .. 4 .. 6*

Remarks:

5

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Leith Elliman*

*Sent*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March*?,

When discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Amount *£ 10. 2. 6*

Remarks:



73  
*Errickson Thomas.*

---

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Private* | *Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Errickson Thomas.*

---

74  
Enrickson, Thomas

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

56

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas E. V. ...

Plt., Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 2,

When discharged

April 3, 17

Amount

\$ 21 10 0

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas Crocker*

*Ct*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 20* 1777.

Commenced service *July 27*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service

Monthly pay *\$ 2 00*

Amount *\$ 10 00*

Remarks:



*Flin, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Price*

*Sept*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*G*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*William Flung*  
*Corpl*, Capt. Dey's Company.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.  
Entered the service *March 3*,  
When discharged *Apr 28*, 17  
Amount *L 2 10 s. 9 d*  
Remarks:

*John Dey*

76  
*King William*

---

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Corporal | Corporal.*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*King William*

---



*Forman, Jonathan*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2. Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Corbin*  
*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March, 1777*

Commenced service *July 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service *16 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2. 15*

Amount *£ 1. 10. 0*

Remarks:

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jonathan ...*  
*Pl*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 1.44*

Remarks:

*Freeland, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4  
**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Freeland*  
*Pt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 15*,

When discharged

*April 2*, 17

Amount

*£ 1-5-2*

Remarks:

79  
*Frislyear Jacob.*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Frozellin Jacob.*

86  
*Frisselier Jacob.*

---

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

*Corporal Corporal.*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Frozellin Jacob.*

---

*Trozellin, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book-Mark:

See also



**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Frozeller*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Craneburg 23 March* 1777.

Commenced service *May 27*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

1

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Jacob Truesdell*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 2.15*

Remarks:

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Jacob Frislyear*  
*Corpl*, Capt. Dey's Company.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March* 17 - 7.  
Entered the service *March 3*,  
When discharged *April 3*, 17  
Amount *\$ 2.10*

Remarks:

*Geulick Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



G

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex.

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Geulick

Sergeant,

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3, 1777*

Time of entering the service *March 2, 17*

When discharged from the service *Apr 2, 17*

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay

*8 Dollars*

Amount

*\$3-15-11*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

42  
*Gulick Joacum.*

---

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

---

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Gulick Joakim.*

---

*Gilliland, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Lilliland*  
*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 25*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Apr 5*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *26 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 10.00*

Amount *\$ 8.15*

Remarks:



*Gordon, Archibald*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

g

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Archibald Gordon

Ensg, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears, on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Greenbury 25 March 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan'y 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount *£ 7 - 10*  
*£ 2 - 10 - 5 - Error - £ 2 - 15 -*

Remarks:

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Archibald Gordon

Sergeant, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Cranbury 26 Mch, 1777.

Commenced service Feb 1, 17

When discharged Mch 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

1 mo 3 days  
£ 7 : 10  
£ 8 : 6

*Gordon, Ezekiel*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>371</i>	26
<i>372</i>	27
<i>373</i>	28
<i>374</i>	29
<i>375</i>	30
<i>376</i>	31
<i>377</i>	32
<i>378</i>	33
<i>379</i>	34
<i>380</i>	35
<i>381</i>	36
<i>382</i>	37
<i>383</i>	38
<i>384</i>	39
<i>385</i>	40
<i>386</i>	41
<i>387</i>	42
<i>388</i>	43
<i>389</i>	44
<i>390</i>	45
<i>391</i>	46
<i>392</i>	47
<i>393</i>	48
<i>394</i>	49
<i>395</i>	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*h*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Eschuel Gordon*

*Esch*

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Greenburg 25 Mch*, 1777.

Commenced service *Jan'y 22*, 17.

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17.

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 3*

Amount *£ 1. 2*

Remarks:

*ly*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Michael Gordon*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *11 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay

Amount

*£ 3. 6. 6*

Remarks:

Griggs, Matthias

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ly

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Matthias Briggs

P. 1, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury* 26 March 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 .. 10*

Amount *£ 2 .. 15 .. 3*

Remarks:



*Gulick, James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

4

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James G. Guleck

Apt, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson,  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 23 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence 2 days

Time in service 2 1/2 days

Monthly pay £ 3

Amount £ 2 1/2

Remarks:

As in Roll

Th. Guleck

*Gulick, Joakim*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Joachim Gulick

Lt

{ Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cambridge 25 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 Mo + 2 days

Monthly pay £ 10. 2. 6

Amount £ 10. 2. 6 £ 10

Remarks:

as on Roll

J. H. H. H.



G

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Joacon Genlick

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 2, 17

When discharged } Apr 7, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay 27 Dollars

Amount £ 10 - 9<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver

*Hagaman, Barnet*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*H*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Barnet Hagarman*

*fifer*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March* 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence *2 days*

Time in service *28 days*

Monthly pay *L 2. 15*

Amount *L 2. 11*

Remarks:

*was on Roll*

*Hoalfferny, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



21

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Holcomb

Prof, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cambridge 2 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 mo & 2 days

Monthly pay £ 2 11 10

Amount £ 2 11 10

Remarks:

Torn in full

to us it is in full

John Neilson

Halpern, James

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Halpern*

(T. P.) { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Crainburg 26 Nov*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Dec 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 Nov 3 days*

Monthly pay *L 2. 10/-*

Amount *L 2. 15. 3*

Remarks:

*Hancock, Cutlope*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



4 | **2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Cutlope Hancock*

*Prof*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Feb 3*, 17

Time of absence *3 days*

Time in service *2 1/2 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Remarks:

Hoatfield, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex.

N. J.  
Militia.

John Hatfield

Pa

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 17

Time of entering the service *March 1*, 17

When discharged { *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *2* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

Weaver

*Hay James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also



*H* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James H. A.*  
*P. L.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March*

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 2 1 s.*

Remarks:

Hay John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Hay  
Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 7,

When discharged April 3, 1777.

Amount £ 2 - 3 s - 4 d.

Remarks:

*Hoegbe; Obediah*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



H

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Obediah Hegbe

Priv

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1777

Time of entering the service Mech 5<sup>th</sup> 17

When discharged (Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> 17  
from the service)

Time in service months 29 days

Months pay

Amount

Remarks:

Weaver

*Hewes, Garrit*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Larrit Stevens

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury 2d March* 1777.

Commenced service *Jan'y 23*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *10 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2. 10.*

Amount *£ 0. 16.*

Remarks:

A

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Harit Jones

Enl., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2. 105

Remarks:

J. H. H. H.



*Hier, Wm*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wm. Huer*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.  
Entered the service *March 5*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2. 6 s. 8 d.*

Remarks:

Hoiler, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Miller*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 2-10*

Remarks:

*Hogabout, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*A* **2** Ba alion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Peter Hogabart*

*Lt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *Mich 3*

When discharged *Apr 17*, 17

Amount *\$1.80*

Remarks:

2  
*News Garrit*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*News Garrit*

House, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Hulse*  
*Pr*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 6*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 22 5 0*

Remarks:

*Hunter, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Hunter*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Craneburg 26 March* 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *L- 2- 10*

Amount *L- 2- 15- 3*

Remarks:

4  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Humber*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March*?

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 24 10*

Remarks:

*Houtick, Hendrick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Hendrick Hauk*

*Ct.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 18,*

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 1 - 5 - 0*

Remarks:

Isleton Jonathan

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia

Jonathan Isleton

Pvt., { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cambridge 26 March, 1777.

Commenced service Dec 1, 17

When discharged Dec 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 month 3 days

Monthly pay £ 2 0 10

Amount £ 2 12 15 3

Remarks:

*J.*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jonathan Jackson*

*Private*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.  
Entered the service *March 13*

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 1 - 10 - 0*

Remarks:

*Johnson, Boarnt*  
**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**  
**New Jersey Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Born Johnson*

*For*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mch 12*, 17

When discharged } *Mch 29*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months *20* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£1-12s-2d*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*Johnston, Cornelius*  
**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**  
**New Jersey Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*J*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Cornelius Johnston*

*Serjt.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Greenbury 25 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Jan'y 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 6*, 17

Time in service *10 days*

Monthly pay *£ 10 - 2/6*

Amount *£ 3 - 10/8*

Remarks:

9

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Cornelius Johnston  
2 Lieut., Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

mch 3,

When discharged

apl 3, 17

Amount

£ 10<sup>00</sup> 2<sup>00</sup> 6

Remarks:

*Johnston, Mathias*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Plattin Johnstone*

*Per*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March, 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan 27, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service *6 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 12.00*

Remarks:

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John A. Johnston*  
*Port*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 177

Entered the service

When discharged

Amount *\$ 2 - 64 - 82*

Remarks:



*Kapleya, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob Kapleya  
Pot., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 16,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount \$ 1 - 80 - 40

Remarks:

*Kearney Gilbert.*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kearney Gilbert*

172  
*Lambertson, Cornelius*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Corporal L. A. L. L.*

*Do.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Exambur* 26 March, 1757.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:



Lambertson, Simon

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Lane Tilton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Lets, Alm*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm Lets

P. R., Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 3,

When discharged

April 3, 17.

Amount

£ 2. 10 S

Remarks:

*Letts, Francis*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Francis Little

Plt. { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 26 March 1777.

Commenced service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

1 mo. 3 days  
£ 2 .. 10  
£ 2 .. 15 .. 3

*Lott, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: .

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Lott

Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d.  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 20 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17.

When discharged March 2, 17.

Time of absence

Time in service 1 mo + 2 days

Monthly pay \$20 15

Amount \$20 15

Remarks:

True

M. A.

Copyist.

*Lott, Theophilus*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Phosphorus Lott

Corpl., { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Camden* ~~March~~ *March* 1777.

Commenced service *Jan* 22, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb* 1, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *L 2*

Amount *L 1 0 2*

Remarks:



L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Thophilus Lott

Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 2 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.15*

Amount *\$ 3.45*

Remarks:

Loyd, Thomas

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Loyd

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Priv, { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 4, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777, 17

Time of entering the service Mch 2, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay

Amount

Remarks:

62/3 Dollars  
£ 2 - 11s - 7d

W. W. W.

119  
*Lustin John.*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private. Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lustin John.*

*Lusting, John*  
**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**  
**New Jersey Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L  
L

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Larkin  
Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1775.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount \$ 2.00

Remarks:

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Dev's Co.*

{ Capt. John Dev's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 25/1777*, 1777.

Commenced service *July 23*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Sept 1*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 3.00*

Remarks:

121  
*Machet, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*C.H.*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Richard Marsh*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 25*, 1777.

Commenced service *January 2*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 3*, 17

Time in service *13 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 26.00*

Remarks:

Marsh, Lias

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Lias Marsh

Pi

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777, 17

Time of entering the service Mch 17, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 17 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1-7s-4d

Remarks:

Weaver

*Martin, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*2* Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Joseph Martin*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 17*77*.

Entered the service *March*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17*77*.

Amount *\$ 1 - 16 - 50*

Remarks:

*14*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Joseph Martin*

*P. 1*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Commenced March*, 1777.

Commenced service *June 23*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*2* Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Joseph Morgan*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 2*, 1777.

Commenced service *March 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 w 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 2.15*

Remarks:



12  
*Matchet, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*CH*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Ketchet*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 2. - 10 -*

Remarks:

*McChesney, Robert*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Robert Mc Chesney*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Franklin 23 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Jan'y 22*, 17.

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17.

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *L 3.*

Amount *L 1-2*

Remarks:

*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Robert Hecksney*

*Sgt*

, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 3*,

When discharged

*April 3*, 17

Amount

*£ 3.*

Remarks:

*J. Anderson*



RE - WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Robert McChesney  
(Name.)

Rev War.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Col E. D. W.

Robert McChesney Lieut.  
Capt. John Deys. Co.  
2 Butler (McChesney)  
N. J. Militia, Commanded  
by Col. John Neilson.  
(Rev War)

Enlisted March 3. 1777.

Discharged April 3. —

G. 3. 15.

12 —

Johnson

R NO3

(Attach this end.)

*July 3, 1915.*

Respectfully returned to the  
President, New Jersey Society,  
Sons of the American Revolution.  
756 Broad Street,  
Newark, New Jersey.

The records of this office show  
that one Robert McChesney served in  
the Revolutionary War as a sergeant  
with Capt. John Day's Company, 2d  
Battalion, Middlesex, New Jersey  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Beilson. He is shown to have enlisted  
March 3, 1777, and to have been dis-  
charged April 3, year not stated.  
Nothing further relative to this man  
has been found of record.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

156  
*McDowell, Andrew*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Andrew McDowel

Sergh,

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mar 2*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *8 Dollars*

Amount *£3 - 1<sup>s</sup> - 11<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*Mc*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Andrew McNeill*

*Lgt*

{ Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Lebanon* *23 March 1777.*

Commenced in service *Feb. 16, 17*

When discharged *March 2, 17*

Time of absence *1 day*

Time in service *16 days*

Monthly pay *L 3*

Amount *L 11 12*

Remarks:



127

*McChesney Robert.*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

\* Cards filed with

*McChesney Robert*

129  
*Mes<sup>rs</sup> Denick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:** *304*

**See also**

M

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Derrick, Wm.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

- Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March 1777.*

Commenced in service

*Feb 5, 17*

When discharged

*March 2, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service

*20 days*

Monthly pay

*\$ 2 " 10*

Amount

*\$ 2 " 3 " 10*

Remarks:

*Meserol, Nicholas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

*Nicholas Meserol*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mch 1*, 17

When discharged { *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *2* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 13s - 2d*

Remarks:

*Weaver*



*Messick, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*C. B.*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Dey*

*Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan 23, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*f 2 10  
£ 0 16 08*

Miller, Daniel

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*11*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Miller*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Transferred 26 March, 1777.*

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 week 2 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 " 10*

Amount *£ 2 " 15 " 3*

Remarks:

*Misler, Abraham*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



M

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Misher

P. I., { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Leicester 25 Mich*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 7*, 17

When discharged *Mich 2*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *24 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 10 10*

Amount *£ 2*

Remarks:

*as on*

*Mander*

*Misler, Simon*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Simon Misher*

*P. 4*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cransbury 26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *L 2 u 10*

Amount *L 2 u 15 u 3*

Remarks:

*Morgan, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*CK*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Morgan*

*Sgt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service

*March 3,*

When discharged

*April 3, 1777.*

Amount

*L 3*

Remarks:



## N. J. Militia.

Arthur W. Magee

*Capt. J. Morgan*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 26 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged 6/10/57, 17

Time of absence

### Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

(545)

*Copyist.*

*Morgan James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

M

2 Battalion  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James Morgan

Capt. { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 26 March 1777.

Commenced service Feb 1, 17

When discharged Mich 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 Mo 3 days

Monthly pay £ 15

Amount £ 16. 12. 1

Remarks:

*Morgan, Nicholas*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M.*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Nicholas Morgan*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury 26 Mch*, 17*77*.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mch 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 3*

Amount *£ 3 " 6 " 6*

Remarks:



*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Charles Morgan*

*Ensign*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 7*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 3 - 19 s. 2 d*

Remarks:

Mount, Mathias

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

74

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Mathias Blount

Pt. { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Jan 23, 1777.

Commenced service Jan 27, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Jan 1, 17

Time in service

Monthly pay \$ 2.10

Amount \$ 6.30

Remarks:

Obart, Henry

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Henry Obart*

*P. P.* { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Franklin 26 March, 1777*.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 Mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 " 10*

Amount *£ 2 " 15 " 3*

Remarks:



*Obart, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

P. L. O. Hart  
P. L. , Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March , 1777-

Entered the service March 12,

When discharged April 3 , 17

Amount £ 1 - 15 -

Remarks:

43  
Obert, Gorge

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

George Dbert  
Pot, Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

When discharged

April 3, 1778

Amount

\$ 2 - 80 - 18

Remarks:

*Cannan, Garlin*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



0

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Carlisle Ocarman

Pr, Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 15,

When discharged

April 3, 17

Amount

£ 1 10s

Remarks:

Ocannan, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Ocarman  
Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 3,

When discharged April 3, 17.

Amount \$ 2 - 10 - 4.

Remarks:

*Ogden, James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Ogden*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Chambers 26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence *19 days*

Time in service *12 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup>*

Amount *£ 1<sup>0</sup> 10<sup>0</sup> 3*

Remarks:



*Orman, Benjam*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Benjamin O. ...*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *to ... 26 May 17 77.*

Commenced service *Feb 1, 17*

When discharged *March 3, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Parrins, Peter*

**2-Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Morgan*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 20*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mar 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 day 3 days*

Monthly pay

Amount *L 2 " 1 " 3*

Remarks:

*Perdon, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John P. Adams*  
Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March 2*, 1777.

Entered the service

When discharged

Amount

Remarks:

*Perrine, James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

James Perrine

Priv.

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 3, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service 1 months days

Months pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amount £2 - 10<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver

Pharey, Amariah

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Amariah Pharey

Priv, { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 2, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £2 - 11s - 7d

Remarks:

Weaver



*Piatt, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Piatt

Capt, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 2, 1777

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 Mo & 2 days

Monthly pay £ 15-

Amount £ 16

Remarks:

Provost, David

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Provost

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 13 17

When discharged from the service } Apr 2, 17

Time in service months 21 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 1- 14s.

Remarks:

Weaver

*Provost, Jonathan*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



P

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

Jonathan Provost

Gm

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mech 3 17

When discharged } Apr 7, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months days

Months pay

6 2/3 Dollars

Amount

20 - 10<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver

Copyst.

152  
Reynolds, Edward

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

Edward Reynolds

Ch, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury March, 1777.

Commenced service June 22, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Dec 1, 17

Time in service 1 year 2

Monthly pay £ 2 0 10

Amount £ 10 6 0 5

Remarks:

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Edward Reynolds

P. { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Granting* 26 *March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17.

When discharged *March 3*, 17.

Time of absence

Time in service *1 year 2 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2. 10*

Amount *\$ 2. 15. 3*

Remarks:

Torn from Roll

153

*Robertson James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Robeson James*



54

Robeson, James

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James A. Nelson  
Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated January 2, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 1777.

When discharged March 2, 1777.

Time of absence

Time in service 1 month & 2 days

Monthly pay \$20.00

Amount \$20.00

Remarks:

True and correct

R

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

James Robertson

Priv,

[Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 2, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service 1 months 1 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2 - 11s - 7d

Remarks:

Y. Weaver

155  
Rose, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Rose  
Pvt., Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service March 4,

When discharged April 3, 1777.

Amount £ 2-8-11

Remarks:



156  
Rue, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Rice  
Capt.

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 15* *1777*.

Commenced service *Jan 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *large*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

157  
*Ryder, Bernardus*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Ripley*

*Sgtl.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranebury 25 March*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence *1 day*

Time in service *21 days*

Monthly pay *L 2. 15*

Amount *L 1. 18. 6*

Remarks:

*T. W.*

*P. A.*

*Albion*

Ryder, Garit

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



R

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Gavit Ryder

Pr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Cranbury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mar 12*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *22* months *22* days

Months pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *£1- 155- 7<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks :

*Weaver*

Ryder, William

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

William Ryder

Pm

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service March 12, 17

When discharged } Apr 7, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1-15s-7d

Remarks:

Weaver

*Scoby, Alexander*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Alexander Leoby*

*Pl*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Nov 27*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Dec 1*, 17

Time in service *6 m*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 12.00*

Remarks:



*Scoby, Jonathan*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Kirby*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Craneburg 25 March 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

112  
*Sedam, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James L. ...*

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan 1st* 1777.

Commenced service *Jan 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *f 2 u 10*

Amount *L 1 u 18 u 4*

Remarks:

*L* 2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Jacob Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 11*,

When discharged *April 3*, 1777.

Amount *\$ 1 - 16 - 85*

Remarks:



163  
*Sedam, Jacob, Jr*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

*J*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jacob Leitch Junr*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Dey's Co<sup>s</sup> of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 25* March, 1777.

Commenced service *Jan'y 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 10 10*

Amount *£ 0 18 1*

Remarks:

*Service, David*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*David Service*

*C. 1*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Schenburg 26 March*, 17*77*.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

165  
*Sethron, Darick*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Pifer*

*Pifer*

CARD NUMBERS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

*Darick Setphon*

*Fife*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$2 - 15<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*Sheeling, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*S.* **2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Shelling*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 23 March 1777.*

Commenced in service *Feb 1, 17*

When discharged *March 2, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service *1 month & 2 days*

Monthly pay *L 2 10*

Amount *L 2 10*

Remarks:

*as on Roll*

167  
Simonsen, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Simoson*

*Inv.* { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *March 2*, 17

When discharged from the service *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 11s - 7d*

Remarks :

*Weaver*



1

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

\* John Dimoson

Pr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service, 17

When discharged {  
from the service } , 17

Time in service months days

Months pay

Amount

Remarks:

Name cancelled in Roll

W. Weaver

*Slower, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob Slover

Inv

[Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service May 12, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service 12 months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount 21-15s-7d

Remarks:

Weaver

1864  
*Smith, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Smith*

*F. L.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Craneburg* *March* 1777.

Commenced service *Jan* 27, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb* 1, 17

Time in service *6 days* 2

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 0.00*

Remarks:



171  
*Sparling, James*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Spaulding*  
*Pt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 13*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 1 - 13 - 6*

Remarks:

171  
*Sparling, Joseph*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex.

N. J.  
Militia.

Joseph Sparling

Pw

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged ( *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service )

Time in service *1* months *17* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2 - 10s*

Remarks:

Weaver

*Standley, James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Stindley*

*Part*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Grantury 26 March 1777.*

Commenced service *Feb 23, 17*

When discharged *March 3, 17*

Time of absence

Time in service

*9 days*

Monthly pay

*£ 2 . 10*

Amount

*£ 0 . 16*

Remarks:

7  
173  
Standley Richard

**2 Battation (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Richard Sturdlie*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *L 2 " 10 "*

Amount *L 2 " 10 " 3*

Remarks:

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Richard Stanley

Port, Capt. Dey's Company.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.

Entered the service

March 3,

When discharged

April 3, 17.

Amount

£ 2. 10 S

Remarks:

*Stanley, Isaac*

**2 Battalio (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



D

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Stanley

In

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 1, 17

When discharged ) Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 1 months 2 days

Months pay 673 Dollars

Amount £2-13s-2d

Remarks:

W. W. W.

175

*Stanley Richard*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Standley Richard*

176  
*Starkey William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

D

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

William Starkey

Gnr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 12, 17

When discharged } Apr 12, 17  
from the service }

Time in service 6 1/2 months 22 days

Months pay 6 1/2 / 30 dollars

Amount £1-15s-7d

Remarks:

Weaver

175  
*States, Matthias*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*1* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Matthias Stotes*

*Sgt*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury 26 Mch*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mch 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 Mo 8 days*

Monthly pay

Amount *L 3*  
*L 3d 6r 6*

Remarks:

*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Mathias States*

*Priv*

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777.

Time of entering the service *Mar 2*, 17

When discharged (from the service) *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£2-115-70*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

178  
*Stephenson James.*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stevenson James.*

*Stevenson, James*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Stephenson*

*James*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 20*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 week 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.10*

Amount *\$ 3.00*

Remarks:



✓ 2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Hinson*  
*file*, Capt. Dey's Company.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2. 15-0*

Remarks:

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Stevenson*

*James*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *January 5 - March 17 77.*

Commenced service *Jan 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

180  
*Stevenson James*

---

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Piper*

*Piper*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stevenson James*

---

Stillwell, Eseriah

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*1* | **2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Everah Stillwell*

*Pt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March 1, 1777.*

Entered the service

When discharged

Amount

Remarks:



*Stillwell, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**'N. J.  
Militia.**

*Sgt.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

dated Cranbury 26 Mich, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 25*, 17

When discharged 6 March 3, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 2 1/2 days

Monthly pay 50 32

Amount £ 2-10-4

Remarks:

Story, Daniel

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Daniel Atter*

*Pos*, { Capt. John Vey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Enlistment 25 March 1777.*

Commenced service *July 22, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1, 17*

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 .. 0*

Amount *£ 2 .. 18 .. 4*

Remarks:

*A* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Daniel Story*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d.  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Franklin 26 Mich*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mich 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 Mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 20 10*

Amount *\$ 20 15 3*

Remarks:



*Story, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Joseph Storie*  
*Capt.*, {

Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Canbury 25 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *June 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay

Amount

Remarks:

*1* | **2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Joseph Story*

*Capt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 2.15-4.*

Remarks:

185  
Sture Peter

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Peter Sturtevant*

*Drum*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 5*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2.10.0*

Remarks:



Thomson, William

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Thomson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d. Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 17

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *17* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£ 2 - 10<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*W. H. W.*

Thorp, Ichabud

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John d Thorp*

*Pr* { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Exbury 26 March 1777*

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 mo 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 20 10*

Amount *£ 20 15 3*

Remarks:

178  
Tormann, Jonathan

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



9

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jonathan Torrance*

*Plt*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 26 March* 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 week 3 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 10*

Amount *£ 2 15 3*

Remarks:

Totten, Levi

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

*Levi Totten*

*Sergt.*

(Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mar 1*, 17

When discharged from the service *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *1* months *2* days

Months pay *8 Dollars*

Amount *20 3 - 35 - 10*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*Ir-deker, Cornelius*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

7

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Cornelius T. de Ker*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above,

dated *Cambridge 23 March 1777*.

Commenced in service *Feb 1, 17*

When discharged *March 2, 17*

Time of absence *2 days*

Time in service *28 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

\* *Torn from Roll*

\* *as on Roll*

*James M. ...*



*Vanderwear, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

V

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

John Vanderwear

Private

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mar 11, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 23 days

Months pay

6 2/3 Dollars

Amount

£1- 17s- 2d

Remarks:

Weaver

172  
*Vanderwerker, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37076</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

V

**2** Battalion.  
Middlesex

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Vandeventer*

*Pa*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Cranbury Apr 3*, 17

Time of entering the service *Mch 1*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *2* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

103  
*Vandripe, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *2468*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Jr*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Van Driep*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Crabburg*, *25 March*, 177*7*.

Commenced service *Jan*, *22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 3 -*

Amount *£ 1 - 2*

Remarks:

34  
*Vannest, Hendrick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

V

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

Hendrick Vannest

Pr { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Meh 12, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1 - 15s - 9d

Remarks:

Weaver

185  
*Vannortweck, Alexander*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*Q*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Alexander Sanborn*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *October 14*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 1-11-12*

Remarks:



146  
*Van Orsdollen, Rulif*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Privat*

*Privat*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37.07.90
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

7

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Rulif Van Orsdollen

Dr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 12, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1-15s-7d

Remarks:

Weaver

197  
*Van Sickle; Kibert*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	3000 7723
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Kisber Van Sickle

Priv.

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 17 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service }

Time in service months 17 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1- 7s- 4d

Remarks:

Weaver

23  
*VanSickle, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*7*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*George Hamrickle*  
*Co. 1*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*December*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 16,*

When discharged *April 3, 17*

Amount *\$ 1 50 42*

Remarks:

2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John G<sup>n</sup> Sickle

Pr, { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March, 1777.

Commenced service Jan'y 27, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Feb 1, 17

Time in service 6 Days

Monthly pay £ 2. 10

Amount £ 0. 10

Remarks:

(545) J. Sickle  
Coy. 1

30  
*Vantire, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	370770
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

U

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Vantine

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service March 1, 1777

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 1777

Time in service months 17 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £1 - 7s - 4d

Remarks:

Weaver

*Vantine Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



V

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Vantine. widows son

Im

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 17 17

When discharged ( Apr 2, 17  
from the service )

Time in service 6 months 17 days

Months pay

Amount

Remarks:

67 3 Dollars  
£1- 7s- 4d

Weaver

Venit, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Tenit*  
*Pr*, Capt. Dey's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 22 100*

Remarks:

*Un Arsdalen, Uriah*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Uriah <sup>5<sup>th</sup></sup> Arsdalen

Plt, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated ~~January~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence 2 days

Time in service 28 days

Monthly pay £ 2 10 0

Amount £ 2 10 0

Remarks:

As on Roll



*Van Arsdalen, Myndert*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Myndel J. Arsdalen*

*Co.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Oranburg 23 March, 1777*

Commenced in service *Feb 12, 17*

When discharged *March 2, 17*

Time of absence *1 day*

Time in service *18 days*

Monthly pay *L 2.00 10*

Amount *L 1.00 10*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*T. W. R.*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*[Signature]*

204  
*V<sup>n</sup> Arsdolin, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*For*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John F. Anderson*

{ Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *April 1*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 year 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 24.00*

Remarks:

*V<sup>n</sup> D. Venter, Christopher*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



*G*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J. Militia.**

*Christopher In D. Gendler*

*Por*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Grainbury* 26 March, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 9*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *23 days*

Monthly pay

Amount *£ 2. 10/*

Remarks:

*Vn Dyke, Hendrick*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Hendrick P. Dyke

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Platt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 23 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 10, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence 1 day

Time in service 28 days

Monthly pay £ 2.10

Amount £ 1.13.4

Remarks:

as on roll

J. Hester L

*V<sup>n</sup> Pest-Hendrich*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*F*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Hendrich G<sup>n</sup> pest*

*Port*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 Mich*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *Mich 2*, 17

Time of absence *2 days*

Time in service *2 1/2 days*

Monthly pay *£ 2 " 10*

Amount *£ 2 " 6 "*

Remarks:

*x as on Roll*



*Un Schoick, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*2* Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Am Schoick*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March 26*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence *4 days*

Time in service *29 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2 10*

Amount *\$ 2 8 3*

Remarks:

*Vn Time, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

3

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

John <sup>22</sup> Fine  
 { Capt. John Dey's Co.  
 Batt'n of Middlesex M

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson. .

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Exeter 25 March 1777.

Commenced service *Jan. 23*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged Feb 5, 17

Time in service..... 12 days

Monthly pay ..... 2 20 10

Amount 5.14

Remarks:

(545) 6

*Copyist.*

*Wm. Wickle, Simon*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*G*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*London* *For Wick*

*Leut.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *London 25 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Jan 22*, 17

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 10 - 2 - 6*

Amount *£ 3 - 14 - 3*

Remarks:

25

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Amos* *St. Nickle*

*St.*, { Capt. James Morgan's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia under  
the command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jan. term 26 March*, 1777.

Commenced service *Feb 1*, 17

When discharged *March 3*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *1 1/2 3 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 10 2 1/2*

Amount *\$ 11 1/2*

Remarks:

*Vol 100, Jeremiah*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*Q*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jeremiah Fox*

*P.*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Cranbury* *25 March*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 7*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence

Time in service *24 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

*Turned in*

*is on roll*

*Voorhees, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



U

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Voorhees

Pr

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777.

Time of entering the service Mch 12, 17

When discharged (Apr 2, 17  
from the service)

Time in service months 22 days

Months pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amount £1-15s-7d

Remarks:

Weaver

213  
Voorhees, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

U

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Voorhees - widow son

Priv, { Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Crambury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mch 1, 17

When discharged (Apr 7, 17  
from the service)

Time in service 1 months 7 days

Months pay

Amount

643 Dollars  
£2 - 13s - 2d

Remarks:

Weaver

*Noorheese Ruleff*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

7

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Rulett Voorhees

Sgt

{ Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 Mch, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 6, 17

When discharged Mch 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 23 days

Monthly pay £ 3

Amount £ 2 " 10

Remarks:

as in Roll

Shelton



Ward, John

2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Ward*  
*Sgt*

{ Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 1777*

Commenced service *Jan 22 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Feb 1 17*

Time in service *11 days*

Monthly pay *£ 3*

Amount *£ 1 - 2*

Remarks:

*Maxine Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Concealed 2-21-27. 2003*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph Warren*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Dey's Co. of the 2d,  
Batt'n of Middlesex Militia com-  
manded by Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Enlisting 25 March 1777.*

Commenced service *Jan 23, 17*

Time of absence

When discharged *Jan 1, 17*

Time in service *10 days*

Monthly pay *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 20.00*

Remarks:

*2-21-27*

*Whitlock, John*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J. Militia.**

*John Whitlock*

*Prt*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Grainbury 25 March*, 1777.

Commenced in service *Feb 9*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence *1 day*

Time in service *21 days*

Monthly pay *f. 2.00*

Amount *f. 42.00*

Remarks:

*to be paid*

*John Whitlock*

*Whitlock, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
**Middlesex**

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Whitlock*

*Pr*

[Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3, 1777*

Time of entering the service *Mar 11, 17*

When discharged from the service *Apr 2, 17*

Time in service months *23* days

Months pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 1 - 17s - 2d*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*Williamson, Cornelius*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

W

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Cornelius Williamson

Private

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d. Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mar 9*, 17

When discharged from the service *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *6 2/3* months *25* days

Months pay

Amount

Remarks:

Weaver



*Williamson, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

W

**2** Battalion.  
Middlesex

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Isaac Williamson*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Crambury, March 1, 1777.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated *Crambury Apr 3*, 1777

Time of entering the service *Mch 3*, 17

When discharged } *Apr 2*, 17  
from the service }

Time in service *1* months *1* days

Months pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *L<sup>y</sup> 2 - 15<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Weaver*

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Isaac Williamson*

*127*, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Granbury 25 March* 17 77.

Commenced in service *Feb 11*, 17

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Time of absence *1 day*

Time in service *17 days*

Monthly pay *L 24 10*

Amount *L 11 14 8*

Remarks:

25  
*Williamson, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS...

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm. Williamson

Capt

{ Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Neilson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service Mar 1, 17

When discharged from the service Apr 2, 17

Time in service 1 months 2 days

Months pay 40 Dollars

Amount \$15 - 19<sup>c</sup> 4. 8<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Weaver



*Willisson, William*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

W

2 Battalion.  
Middlesex

N. J.  
Militia.

William Willisson

Priv

[Capt. Wm. Williamson's Company  
of the 2d Battalion of Middlesex  
Militia, commanded by Col. John  
Nelson, Cranbury, March 1, 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Roll dated Cranbury Apr 3, 1777

Time of entering the service } Mch 9, 17

When discharged } Apr 2, 17  
from the service

Time in service months 25 days

Months pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2 - 0 - 3<sup>d</sup>

Remarks :

Weaver

*Wilson, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Joseph Wilson*  
*Prt*, Capt. Dey's Company.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for

*March*, 1777.

Entered the service *March 3*,

When discharged *April 3*, 17

Amount *£ 2 - 10 s*

Remarks:

*Wink, Jacob*

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



# N. J. Militia.

P. 1, { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Cranbury 25 March 1777

Commenced in service *Feb 6/17*, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 1/2 or 2 days

Monthly pay £ 21 10

Amount £ 2.70

Remarks:

Worner, Joseph

2 Battalion (Middlesex)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Joseph Warner  
Pot, Capt. Dey's Company

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for

March, 1777.  
Entered the service March 8,

When discharged April 3, 17

Amount £ 2-10-4

Remarks:

J. Warner  
Copyist

*Whymey, Edward*

**2 Battalion (Middlesex)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Middlesex.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Edward <sup>x</sup>hy <sup>x</sup>ey

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Piatt's Co. of 2d  
Batt'n Middlesex Militia under the  
command of Col. John Neilson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Crantbury 25 March, 1777.

Commenced in service Feb 1, 17

When discharged March 2, 17

Time of absence

Time in service 1 year & 9 days

Monthly pay

£ 2. 10

Amount

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

x From former Roll

to as



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. James Moore's*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt James Moore's Comp of Militia  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Somerset N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Moore's  
Company of Militia of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Battalion of Somerset N.J. Militia  
Commanded by Capt. Coan & by  
Governor & Councils. From 1766  
26<sup>th</sup> Aug. to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September  
following. Year 1777.

L 18. 137. 00

The Privilege of each Man & his day \*

\* See list

James Moore

Capt James Moore's Company of Militia of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Somerset N. J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Capt James Moore's  
Company of Militia of the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
of Somerset. Commanded by Lt  
Col Peter H. Vroom from the  
15 of Sept to the 9<sup>th</sup> of October  
Year 1777.

63. 13. 2.

The Bounty added to the Pay & Mileage  
makes what is carried out against  
the pay.

County of } Personally appeared Before me  
Essex } Jesse Wordrowpe one of the  
Justice of the said County Capt James  
Moore who being duly sworn  
deposeth & saith that the within Roll  
as it stands changed is just & true to  
the best of his knowledge

James Moore

Sworn before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1778

Jesse Wordrowpe

Read Surveys } This does certify that I have examined  
Elibeth Linn } the within Roll & believe it to be just & true  
27 of March 1778 } and that the same was fully sworn  
Silvanus Linn } as per command

Drew

Capt James Moore's Co Militia of Col Vandikes  
Battalion of the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Somerset N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James C Moore  
Company Militia of Col Vandikes  
Battalion of the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion of Somerset  
was commanded by his Excellency Governor  
Leavingston from the 18<sup>th</sup> of December  
to the 24<sup>th</sup> in the year 1777.

L 7. 18 C.  
The Bounty of each man is 1/8 per day.

Loren

Capt James Moores Comp of Militia  
of Col Vandeikes Battalion 2<sup>d</sup> of Somerset Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Moores  
Company of Militia of Col Vandeikes  
Battalion second of Somerset as a  
Guard at this place & Guarding  
Prisoners of Dead Quarters from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
of May to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778  
Princeton.

£ 14 3. 8

The Bounty of each man is 1/8 per day 12. 8. 4.

£ 26. 12. 0

Recd the Money for this roll 28 day  
May 1789

L. W.



Capt James Moore Comp of Militia of Col  
Vandoe's Battalion 2d Somerset & Vt Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Moore  
Company of Militia of Col Vandoe's  
Battalion 2d of Somerset  
as a guard at this place & guarding  
Prisoners in the Fort at this place  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> of June to the 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
July Year 1778.  
Princeton July 4 1778

\$ 23 12 4

The Bounty to each man <sup>s</sup> per day 16 12 4

\$ 40 4 8

County of (Recently appeared before me one of  
Somerset the Justice of the said County Capt  
(James Moore & oath as the above  
stands Charge is just & true  
to the best of this Notedged  
James Moore Capt

Princeton Sworn before  
me this tenth day of August  
Year 1778

Attest the Notary of this Court 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of May Year 1779

2000

Capt James Moore Co  
2<sup>d</sup> Battalion (Somerset) N. J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Princeton July 4 1778

The Bounty is 1 Schilling per day  
per man

1 Cow from the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of May to the	
1 day of Dec 8 months at $\frac{1}{16}$ per mo	\$ 3.00
1 Horse from the first May to the	
1 Jan 9 mo	4 16.0
1 do from the 1 <sup>st</sup> July to the 1 <sup>st</sup> day	
Dec 6 mo at 12	3 12.0
1 do same time to the 3 months	1 16.0
	<hr/>
	\$ 13. 4. 0
	<hr/>
	2 12. 6
	<hr/>
	21. 1. 6

X<sup>o</sup>rew

Capt James Moore's Comp of Militia of Col  
Sandwich Battalion 2 of Somerset N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

# Company Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Moore's Comp of  
Militia of Col Sandwich Battalion  
Second of Somerset Oct 7 1778

£ 31. 3.

Received the sum of £ 31. 3. May 5 Car  
1779

County of (personally appeared before me one of  
Somerset the Justice of the said County Capt James  
Moore & he being duly sworn &  
said to be the Rgt. Hand & Charge  
just & true to the best of his knowledge  
James Moore Capt

Provision Oct 7 1778

Account for the day.

	Item	to	no of miles marched	rated at	of miles			
1 Capt	Donland	Donth Farm	36	1	3	0	9	0
1 Left	200	200	36	1	2	0	6	0
16 men com & ab	200	200	36	1	16	2	8	0
1 Capt	Wheat	Donland	36	1	3	0	14	0
1 Left	200	200	36	1	2	0	7	4
16 men com & ab	200	200	36	1	16	3	14	5
Payroll money						£	8	1 0
							3	3 0
							4	18 0

Rec'd £ 3. Fourd three Shilling & 18 p  
Marching to Camp 36 Miles each at three  
Shilling per man

Done

Capt James Moore's Company Militia of the  
 2nd Battalion of the N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

# Company Pay Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL,

A Pay Roll of Capt James Moore's Company  
 of Militia of the 2nd Battalion of the N.J. Militia  
 Second of September 1778. As a Guard  
 for the Town of Elizabethtown Mar 30 1778.

L 5.1.4.  
 2d County is 1. 4. 0.  
 L 6.5.4.

County of ... appeared Before  
 Summons of the Justices of the said  
 County Capt James Moore  
 who being duly sworn & sworn  
 as his Roll stands. Charge is  
 just & true to the best of his  
 Knowledge

James Moore Capt  
 Pindolton Mar 10 1779  
 Sworn before me this day

	From	To	No of miles Marched	No of miles Marched	No of miles Marched			
1 Capt	Scotland	Elizabethtown	40	1	3	L	0	10.0
6 Men Com								
2 Pts		200	40	6	6		0	3.4
1 Capt	Elizabethtown	Scotland	40	1	3		0	10.0
6 Men Com								
2 Pts		200	40	6	6		0	3.4
						L	1	6.8

Over

Capt James Moore's Comp of Militia of Col  
Vandikes of Somerset County N. J. Militia  
(2<sup>d</sup> Battalion)

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Moore's  
Company of Militia of Col Vandikes  
of Somerset County as a Guard  
for guarding the State Magazine  
when the Pennsylvania Line Revolted  
& guarding Ammunition to  
Brunswick when the Militia  
was at that time from the 6<sup>th</sup> of July  
to the 14<sup>th</sup> following Year 1780.

\$ 5. 11. 10.

Green



Capt James Morris Camp of Militia being the 5<sup>th</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Battalion of Somerset Co. Sandwiches Battalion N. J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

An Abstract of Pay & Bounty Roll of Capt James  
Morris Camp of Militia being the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
the Second Bat<sup>n</sup> of Somerset of Co.  
Sandwiches Bat<sup>n</sup> Commanded by Lieut.  
Col Devorome at Springfield from  
8<sup>th</sup> June 1780. to the 15<sup>th</sup> Including.

£ 351. 10. 8.

Areu

2  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Peter D. Vroom's*

Co.,

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3 <i>17434136</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Peter D. Thomas Co  
2 Bn (Somerset) N.J. Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Peter D. Thomas Company  
of Militia Roll  
Bridgewater New Jersey 21 Nov.  
1776

Thomas

Capt Peter L Vroom's Comp of 2 Battalion Somerset  
Militia. Col Abraham Quirk's Battalion N J Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter L Vroom's  
Company of Somerset Militia Col  
Abraham Quirk's Battalion

\$ 108. 6. 9

Peter L Vroom's Roll

Vroom

(5436)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Peter Le Vroom's Comp. of Col Vandikes  
Battalion 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion (Somerset) N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Peter Le Vroom's Company  
of Col Van Dyck's Battalion of Somerset  
Militia and the Honble Gen Heards Brigade  
Milsten April 3. 1777

£ 79. 14. 8.

2/3 per man back Ration

Mar 26 John Annen man Cash 0. 10.  
Lt Veghile 20/ Rations  
A V. Middleton's wait. Rd him 45/-

at Lawrence Brook	0. 2. 6
at Enlish Town	0. 2. 6
at Chennunth Aunt Manor	0. 13. 6
at Widdow Harb	0. 3. 9
2 1/2 doz Salt of 1800	7. 10. 0.
1 Bush clo Sam Peelt	6. 0. 0.
5 1/2 do do do do	16. 10. 0.
at Widdow Harb	0. 2. 6
at Emanans	0. 10. 6.
at Lotts	0. 4. 3.
Jerry Brown	0. 5. 0
Brind Brind	0. 1. 3
	<hr/> 32. 5. 9
Salt	30.
Expenses	2. 5. 9
	<hr/> 21. 0. 6
	<hr/> 11. 5. 3
	<hr/> 5. 12. 4

Orew



✓ 3  
*Amerman, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Amerman*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 25*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *10 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3* *dollar*

Amount *\$ 0. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*Done*

*A.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Amerman*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 1.*

Remarks:

*Done*

3-a

Anderson Amos

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434301	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

(455m) -

Copyist.



REV. WAR

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Anderson Amos*

(Name.)

*N.J.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Amos Anderson*  
appears on a List  
of Capt James Moore  
Co 2d Battalion  
(Somerset) N.J. mil  
divided into classes

Class-8 Amos Anderson  
List dated Oct 7, 1917  
No other record

*110*  
*1-14-16*

*M.S.*

e.

January 14, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. E. Barnes,  
Assistant Solicitor,  
c/o Collector of Customs,  
New York, N. Y.

The name Henry Silverthorn has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New Jersey or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The name Amness Anderson appears on a list of Captain James Moore's Company, 2d Battalion (Somerset) New Jersey Militia divided into classes. Opposite his name is the remark Class B. This list is dated October 24, 1777. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of revolutionary war records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

3-b

Anderson Job

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2743433	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Class

Appears on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

Auten, Thomas

2 Battalión (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Thos. Auten*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 4*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *11 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 18. 40*

Remarks:

*Thos*

5  
Bellard, Nathaniel

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Added

11/20/97

E. F.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Nathaniel Bellard*

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 4*

*Nov 21*, 17

Remarks: *Ball's march*

*Home*

*B*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*N. Billard*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 19*, 17

Left the service

*Dec 14*, 17

Time present

*26 days*

Rate of pay

*55/-*

Amount of pay

*2. 7. 8*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1*

Amount of mileage

*3/1*

Total amount

*& 2. 11. 3.*

Remarks:

*Done*

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Bellard

Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Milton Apr 3, 1777.

Joined the Co May 20, 17

Discharged Apr 3, 17

Time in service 15 days

Rate of pay 6 2/3 dollars Paid

Amount \$ 1.5.

Remarks:

Done



*Bellows, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5004	26
2	437290	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Bellows*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *1st 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911th 912th 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011th 1012th 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111th 1112th 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211th 1212th 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311th 1312th 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411th 1412th 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511th 1512th 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611th 1612th 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711th 1712th 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811th 1812th 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911th 1912th 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011th 2012th 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111th 2112th 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 2152nd 2153rd 2154th 2155th 2156th 2157th 2158th 2159th 2160th 2161st 2162nd 2163rd 2164th 2165th 2166th 2167th 2168th 2169th 2170th 2171st 2172nd 2173rd 2174th 2175th 2176th 2177th 2*

*B*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Beller*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 17*, 17

Left the service *Dec 7*, 17

Time present *17 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *1. 11. 8*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/7*

Total amount *£ 1. 15. 3*

Remarks:

*X Oren*

Bennet, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Bennet*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia; and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above;

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17.

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 cents per day* *Per diem*

Amount *\$ 1. 50*

Remarks:

*Wm*



Billard, N.

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Billard, Nathaniel

*Bispy, Matthias*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Matthew Sizzy

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service

8 days

Pay per day

1-8.

Amount

£ 0. 13. 4.

Remarks:

Done

*Blue, Michael*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Michael Blue

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milstone* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17.

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *L. O. 15.0.*

Remarks:

*X Oren*



✓  
*Bond, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Center Bond*

, Class *2*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct 24, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Bliss*

Copyist.

*B*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Peter Bound*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *col' present 66 2/3*

Amount *£ 6. 13. 4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Sherr*

11-a

*Powen, Jonathan*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37434300</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

73

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Franklin Bowers

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

2012, 1792.

Remarks :

Number of records:

1

(455m)

*Copyist.*



7  
Bries, Jarret

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37518024	26
2 434277	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Bries*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Nov 10*

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Remarks: *Battn march from*

*home sig*

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Garret Bries

Pvt, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17  
Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17  
Left the service *Dec 14*, 17  
Time present *26 days*  
Rate of pay *50/-*  
Amount of pay *2. 3. 4.*  
No. of miles *43*  
Rate of mileage *1<sup>0</sup>*  
Amount of mileage *3/1*  
Total amount *\$2.6. 11.*  
Remarks:

*X O u u*

*Brittain, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Britton, John*

*Britton, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....



*P*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Britton*

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4* , 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4* , 1778.

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

B

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Britton

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 12 to July 3, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days.

Pay per day 1/8

Amount £ 0. 16. 8.

Remarks:

X New

13

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

John Britton

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

When entered June 19, 17

When discharged July 1, 17

Time present 12 days

Rate of pay and } dollars per month 6 2/3  
rations retained }

Amount \$ 1. 0. 0.

Remarks:

Alma

*B*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Britton*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Moore's Company, of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 1*, 17*78*.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 Days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*Wm*

B.

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Brittain

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay Col<sup>d</sup> per month 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 6-13-4

Remarks:

X So on with

X New



✓ 5  
*Brokaw, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also .

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Beckaw

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15* *days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 00*

Remarks:

*Shew*

*Brokaw, George*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

George Brockaw

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *at Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 27*, 1777.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 1777.

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 0. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*L. New*

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

George B. Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated Newark

Nov 20, 1776

Remarks: Roll taken from

the original



*P. J.*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*George Brokaw*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Entered the service

*Nov*, 17

Left the service

*Dec 11*, 17

Time present

*26 days*

Rate of pay

*50/-*

Amount of pay

*2 3 4*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1*

Amount of mileage

*3/-*

Total amount

*£ 2 6 11*

Remarks:

*Done*

Brokaw, Isaac

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Brohan

(Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milbton* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 50*

Remarks:

*Lau*

*Brokaw, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

13

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Brekan-

Pl { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *26 days*

Rate of pay *50/*

Amount of pay *2. 3. 4.*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *\$ 2. 6. 11.*

Remarks:

*L. New*



**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John B. Han*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Newark*

*Nov 2*, 17*76*

Remarks: *Battn march from*

*Native 10*

*Brokaw, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter Boekau*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Nov 30*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *53/100*

Amount of pay *1. 21*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1/100*

Amount of mileage *3/100*

Total amount *\$ 1. 31*

Remarks:

*X*

*B*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter D. Vroom*

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Started*, 17

Roll dated *March*

*Nov 31*, 17/6.

Remarks: *Fallen in action from*

*home by*

*30*

28  
Brokaw, Simon

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-08074	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*B*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Simon Brokaw*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on .

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Entered the service *Dec 9* , 17 .

Left the service *Dec 14* , 17 .

Time present *6 days*

Rate of pay *30/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 0.10.0*

Remarks:

*Sum*

20-a

Brown Duke

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434425	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

73

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 24*, 1777.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*

Copyist.

2

*Buchanan, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Birchman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*.

Rate of pay *Vol per month 6 6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 6-13 4*

Remarks:

*x Born Nov 1*

*L. New*



*Burden, Wilson*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
6	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Nelson B. Loring

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*Copyist.*

13

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Wilson Burden*

Appears with the rank of, ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard for guarding the State Magazine when the Pennsylvania line revolted, and guarding ammunition to Brunswick when the militia lay there at that time,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *Jan 6 to 14*, 1780.

Time in service ..... *2 days*

Pay per day ..... *1: 8*

Retained rations ..... *2*

Pay per ration ..... *1/3*

Amount ..... *L 0. 5. 10*

Remarks: .....

*Shew*

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Wilson Birden

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay Det. per month 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Amount £ 5. 15. 4.

Remarks:

Shew

23  
*Burdine Wilson*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burden, Wilson*



*Buggy, Mathias*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Mathias Beez

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from June 5<sup>th</sup> 1780, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 1780.

Time in service 8 days.

Rate of pay 20<sup>cts</sup> per month 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 6. 13. 4

Remarks:

x. A. M. 10

A. M. 10

24-a

Cammie, James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3743-400	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

25  
Curman, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also



6

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Carman*

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from.

*Dec 18 to 29*, 1777.

Time in service *3 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L. 0. 5. 0.*

Remarks:

*X Allen*

Chambers, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Chambers.*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3 1777*

Time in service *14 days*

Pay per day *1-8*

Amount *L. 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

Claymont, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Claymont

RM

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept-15-6 Oct-9, 1777

Time in service

25 days

Pay per day

1-8-

Amount

2-1-8-

Amount—Bounty }  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

X<sup>th</sup> 1600



27-2

Oliver Peter

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll                      Battalion,

for Mrs. F. A. Leland, 17

Roll dated

Remarks :

(543i)

*Copyist.*

*Cock, Gershom*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Cook*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll. Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st*, 17

Roll dated *June 1st*

*1776*, 17

Remarks:

*Roll in 1st*

*C*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J. Militia.**

*Gershorn Bochi*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Mar 19*, 17

Left the service *Mar 30*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *55/-*

Amount of pay *6 2*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *£ 1 5 7 1/2*

Remarks:

*X Green*



75  
Lock, Jacob

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Isaac Cook*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Jul dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *53/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$1.20*

Remarks:

*Cock, Jacob W.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3-20-27-33
2	7-2-35
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein 0*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob W. Cook

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 3* 1777

Joined the Co *Mar 20* 17

Discharged *Apr 1* 17

Time in service *13 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 1. 8*

Remarks:

*Wren*

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob. W. Cook

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Not dated, 17

Entered the service Dec 3, 17

Left the service Dec 14, 17

Time present 12 days

Rate of pay 50%

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount \$1

Remarks:

Shen



✓ Covert, B.

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer* | *Fifer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

( See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

P. B. Coover

Fifer, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 4*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *11 days*

Rate of pay *53/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 1.00.2.*

Remarks:

*Over*

31-a

Collom Arch<sup>d</sup> M.

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37434000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Richard W. Stone*

Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct 21*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*B. J. Stone*  
Copyist.

*Colm. Hugh M.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Hugh A. Colm*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Colon April 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/3 dollars* paid

Amount *L 1. 5.*

Remarks:

*Done*

32-a

Coombs John M.

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434430	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32 n
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

60

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John W. Banks*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Nov 5*, 17*99*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(455m)

*Blum*

Copyist.

32-6

Combs John M Jr

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37434372	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore's Company*

....., Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Nov 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*

Copys.



33

Compton, Richard

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Richard Compton

Sergt.

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honorable  
General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *8 dollars* *Paid*

Amount *L 0. 18. 0*

Remarks:

*Xneu*

✓  
*Bonamy, Anthony*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *O*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Anthony Company*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service *4 days.*

Pay per day *1-8.*

Amount *£ 0.6.8.*

Remarks:

*X. N. C.*

34-a

Cone, Conant

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 374 3430 5	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

34-6

Conky Milam M.

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37434300	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William M. Bonby*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

*Name cancelled*

Number of records:

*1*

(455m)

Copyist.

✓ 35- *Conley, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Conly*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24* ; 1777.

Time in service

*6 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*\$ 0 10 0*

Remarks:

*Recd*



20  
Connover, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein   

✓Book Mark;                     

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

(C) 1924, 1771)

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*Copyist.*

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John C. Moore*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£ 0. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*Wren*

37  
Brook, Henry

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Battalion,  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Henry Cook

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 7 days

Pay per day

Amount £ 0. 11. 8.

Remarks:

True



39  
Cool, David

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Cool

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service 4 days

Pay per day 1-8.

Amount £ 0. 6. 8.

Remarks:

X New

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Cook

P11

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777

Time in service 25 days

Pay per day 1-8-

Amount 2.18

Amount—Bounty {  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

Shew

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Cool

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay \$66 2/3 per month

Amount £ 6. 13. 4

Remarks:

X

Allen

Cool, Jack

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Clark Bail*

*Sgt*, Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 1 24, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(455m)

*Copyist*

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isack Cool

Serjt,

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service 4 days

Pay per day 2

Amount £ 0. 8. 0.

Remarks:

L. M.

6

2 Battalion.  
SomersetN. J..  
Militia.

Isaac Cool

Sergeant

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Princeton July 11, 1778

When entered

June 15, 17

When discharged

July 1, 17

Time present

16 days

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

8

Amount

£ 1. 12. 0.

Remarks:

Xmas

C

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Cool

Sergt

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 19 to July 3, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days

Pay per day

2/0

Amount

£ 1. 0. 0.

Remarks:

Pd

Wm

6

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Back Cert*

*Sergeant*, [Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place. (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *2.*

Amount *£1. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*Pd*

*Leu*



6

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Stack, Corl*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 1771.

Time in service

*6 days*

Pay per day

*2*

Amount

*£ 0. 12. 0.*

Remarks:

*Loren*

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isack Cool

Sergeant

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777

Time in service 25 days

Pay per day 2-0-

Amount 2-10-0.

Amount—Bounty {  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

Done

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Sack Co. 1

Sergt., { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Oct 7, 1778.

When entered

Sept 25, 17

When discharged

Oct 7, 17

Time present

12 Days

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

8

Amount

£ 1. 4. 0.

Remarks:

Allen

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Coole

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service

Rate of pay *£10<sup>s</sup> per Month 68<sup>s</sup>*

Amount *£ 6. 16.*

Remarks:

*Orin*

*Coolbrock, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also



6

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

William Coollock

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *L 0. 15. 0.*

Remarks:

*Xru*

Cool, Isaac

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cool, Isack

Coshun, Joseph

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

## Muster Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 21, 1914

17

Remarks: Balln march from  
Home 17  
20

C

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph Coshum*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 2*, 17

Time present *14 days*

Rate of pay *60/-*

Amount of pay *1. 8.*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *£ 1. 11. 7/-*

Remarks:

*See*



3  
Greene, Elliot

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Ellet Cressy

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr* *3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar* *20*, 17

Discharged *Apr* *3*, 17

Time in service *13 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars* *Paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 00*

Remarks:

*Shew*

6.

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Ellis Greasey

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 13, 1780.

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay per month 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 6 13 4

Remarks:

x A. n. 1

L. New

Oreger, Peter

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*W. L. D. Vroom*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*, 17

Roll dated

*June 4*

*Nov 22*

, 17*76*

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle*  
*Battle March 4 in battle*  
*1*



C

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Greger

Pt

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Entered the service

Mar 19

, 17

Left the service

Dec 1

, 17

Time present

13 days

Rate of pay

30/-

Amount of pay

1. 1. 8.

No. of miles

43

Rate of mileage

1/-

Amount of mileage

3/-

Total amount

£ 1 5 3

Remarks:

Done

45  
Cressey Elliot

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cressey, Elliot

445-a  
Cruger, Peter

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cruger, Peter

45-6  
*Brook*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3343441</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*Cull, Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Cull*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *2 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0. 3. 4.*

Remarks: *R*

*Shew*

46-a

Cumpton Azariah

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374 35354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(6)

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Garrah Crompton*

....., Class *8*

Appears on a

**List**

of 'Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 24*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*

Copyist.

46-2  
Daniels John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434387	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

....., 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*W. J. Moore*  
Copyist.

45-2

*Danville George*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>374344</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N. J.  
Militia.

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

(455m)

Copyist.

✓ *Davis James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

10

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James Morris

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service

4 days

Pay per day

1-8

Amount

L. 0. 6. 8

Remarks:

Allen



*Davis, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sgt. Major* | *Sgt. Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

20

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

John Davis

Sergeant Major

[Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.]

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above;

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777

Joined the Co. *Mar 19*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *16 days*

Rate of pay *10 dollars paid*

Amount *L 2.*

Remarks:

*X new*

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John L. Davis

Sept 11/17, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated. Not dated, 17

Entered the service Dec 2, 17

Left the service Dec 14, 17

Time present 13 days

Rate of pay 60/.

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount \$1.6

Remarks:

L. Drew

Deates, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2	38	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Decker*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll. \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1st stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Nov 21*.

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Remarks: *with march from*

*home*

*Blairson*



*20*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Heates*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17  
Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17  
Left the service *Dec 1*, 17  
Time present *13 days*  
Rate of pay *50/-*  
Amount of pay *1.18*  
No. of miles *43*  
Rate of mileage *10*  
Amount of mileage *3/1*  
Total amount *L. 1. 5. 3.*  
Remarks:

*Done*

Demott, Derrick

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Dirck Deernott

Pr1- { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov Sated , 17

Entered the service Nov 19 , 17

Left the service Dec 14 , 17

Time present 26 days

Rate of pay 50/-

Amount of pay 2. 3. 4.

No. of miles 43.

Rate of mileage 1/-

Amount of mileage 3/-

Total amount £ 2. 6. 11.

Remarks:

Wren

✓  
5  
*Dildine, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Lildine

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 21 to June 4, 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778

Time in service 2 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount L 0.3. 4

Remarks: Pa

L. Allen



20

2<sup>d</sup> Bat 101.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Wildera*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company 1st  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 17 to July 3, 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *6 Days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*X New*

20

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Wilkine

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion, 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 14, 1778*

When entered *June 19, 1778*

When discharged *July 1, 1778*

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*  
rations retained }

Amount *\$ 1. 0. 0*

Remarks:

*Wren*

*20*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John. Hildene*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

When entered

*Sept 25* 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained }

dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*John*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes:

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

1912, 17/7.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

1

( 455m )

Copyist.

*Ditmars, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



*LD*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Abraham Sitmars*

(Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 17*77*

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount *\$ 1. 8*

Remarks:

*Done*

*Ditmars, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37-07979	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

20

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Sitmar

[Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.]

Revolutionary War

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 1771

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 1. 50*

Remarks:

*Done*

✓  
*Ditmars Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Litman

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov dated , 17

Entered the service Dec 3 , 17

Left the service Dec 14 , 17

Time present 12 days

Rate of pay 50/-

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount \$1

Remarks:

Shew



✓  
*Downey, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia..  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*20*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Henry*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*4 days*

Pay per day

*1.8.*

Amount

*\$ 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wm*

*McCreary*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from

*June 8 to 13, 1780.*

When entered

*June 8, 1780.*

When discharged

*June 13, 17*

Time in service

*8 days.*

Rate of pay

*Doll<sup>s</sup> per month 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount

*\$ 6. 13 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

*Done*

✓  
*DuBois, Moine*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Merne Dickins*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*June 10*

*Nov 21*, 17

Remarks:

*Roll March 17*

*June 17*



*LD*

**2** Battalion.

(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Mine Outpost*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 19*

, 17

Left the service

*Dec 14*

, 17

Time present

*26 days*

Rate of pay

*50¢*

Amount of pay

*2.34*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1¢*

Amount of mileage

*3/7*

Total amount

*\$ 2.61*

Remarks:

*L. A. M.*

✓  
*Du Bois & Nicholas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Dubois

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *30/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount

Remarks: *E 1.*

*Arri*

✓  
*Dumont, a Alb*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *3208247*  
2 *171*  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John T. D. ...*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 21*

*Nov 21*, 17

Remarks: *Little ...*



20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Alc. Hurnant

Pet. { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Not dated, 17

Entered the service Nov 19, 17

Left the service Dec 4, 17

Time present 16 days

Rate of pay 50/-

Amount of pay 1 6 8

No. of miles 43

Rate of mileage 1

Amount of mileage 3/1

Total amount £1 10 3

Remarks:

X. Hurn

*Dunn, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein 0*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*21*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Richard Dunn*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service

*15 days*

Pay per day

*1. 8*

Amount

*1. 5. 0.*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage. }

*2. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*X New*

*Dwyer, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Thom. Meyer

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount

*L 1.*

Remarks:

*Meyer*



60-a

Egbert, James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37434336	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

-----, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

(17) 20, 17

Remarks :

Number of records:

1

(455m)

*Coryis!*

60-2

Tarnesworth Nath

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37434433	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein: \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Nath. Fairbroth*

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Nov 24*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Wm. J. ...*

Copyist.

60-c

*Pinley, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	374 343 24	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James K. Perry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *3*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Warren*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

✓  
*Fishers, Charles*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Charles Fishers*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£ 0. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*Done*

*Torman, Noel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *U*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Noel Forman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *20¢ per month* *66 2/3*

Amount *\$ 4. 13. 4* \*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Shew*

*x No on roll*



X Forman, Samuel

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Journal of the

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated

Nov. 24, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*F*

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Furman*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777*

Time in service

*16 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*1. 6 8*

Amount—Bounty }  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*X entire entry on roll cancelled by law*

*Done*

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Forman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay- and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from

*June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered

, 17

When discharged

, 17

Time in service

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*Clear*

63-a

Trasher John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-434424	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17' 1' ).

Remarks :

Number of record:

# R

(455m)

Copyist.

53-6  
Turnian, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 374 343 13	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.\***

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

(455m)

Copyist.

64  
*Forman, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Forman, Samuel*

✓ *Gaa, Alexander*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37-7715*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Alexander Gaa.*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1.8.*

Amount

*\$ 0.13.4.*

Remarks:

*Orla*

*Gaa, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gaa, William*

✓  
*Laas, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*William G. A.*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1791*

Time in service

*4 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£ 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Green*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Lee*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*William Lee*

Copyist.



1

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

*William Gaa*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

Time in service *2 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 3. 41*

Remarks:

*Wm*

9

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Milam Gra*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 17 to July 3* 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4* 1778.

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Milam*

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wilam Gaa*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 1*, 1778.

When entered *June 19*, 17

When discharged *July 1*, 17

Time present *12 day*

Rate of pay and }  
rations retained } dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 1. 0. 0.*

Remarks: .

*X*

*X*

9

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm Goas

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay \$10<sup>00</sup> per Month 6 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount \$ 6 13 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

Remarks:

on Roll

Shew

✓ *Garrison, Durck*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



9 | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Dunkirk*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 1st to 10th*, 17

Roll dated *February 1st*

*March 1st to 10th*, 17

Remarks: *Roll in 17th*

*17th*

7

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Witch Garrison*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 1.50*

Remarks:

*Witch*

7  
G

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Winch Garrison

Prst, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *26 day*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *2. 3. 4*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *\$ 2. 6. 11*

Remarks:

*Winch*

Gilbert, Aron

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37434902	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.



58-1  
Gilmore, Joseph

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434408	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated

1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

08-57  
Grace, James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374 3442	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*John H. ...*  
Copyist.

✓  
*Griggs, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.3 22.50  
2 37.3 22.50  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



9

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

William Griggs

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Milston Apr 3, 1777.

Joined the Co Mar 20, 17

Discharged Apr 3, 17

Time in service 15 days

Rate of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amount £ 1. 3

Remarks:

Screen

9

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm Griggs

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$1*

Remarks:

Groom, Wilam

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

*William Groom*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *7 days*

Pay per day *1/8.*

Amount *\$0. 11. 8.*

Remarks:

*Allen*

Gulick Tunis

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



9

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James Gulick

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 5*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *10 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 0.16.8*

Remarks:

*X new*

72  
*Hambleton James*

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Hamilton, James*

72  
Hamilton James

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hamilton, James

✓  
*Hamilton David*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*David Hamilton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*.

Rate of pay *Oct<sup>s</sup> per month 66 2/3*

Amount *£ 6. 13. 4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Done*



X  
*Hamilton James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

HC

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

James Hamilton

Ensign,

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service 4 days

Pay per day

5

Amount

£ 1. 0. 0.

Remarks:

Loren

*HC*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Hambleton*

*Li* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*7 6.*

Amount

*9 7 6*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage. }

*10 8 2*

Remarks:

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Hummelton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 17*80*.

When entered *June 8*, 17*80*.

When discharged *June 15*, 17*80*.

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *120*

Amount *12*

Remarks: *7*  
*8.11.20*

*X. H. H.*

75-a

Hamilton John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57434222	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

# List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

00754, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record:

(455m)

Copyist.

75-6

Harber, Pherrin

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

137434308	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Phineas Barber*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*21 3 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

*Hardenbrook, Lodwick*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Lodwick Hardenbrook*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on .

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*.

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*Vroom*



✓  
*Harriet, Josiah*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Josiah Barnes

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 11, 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778

Time in service 2 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount £ 0. 3. 4.

Remarks: Pd

Done

Harper, Daniel

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Samuel Harper

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 7 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount \$ 0. 11. 8.

Remarks:

Shen

78-a

Heath, Daniel

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Heath, Daniel



78-6  
Heath, Luis

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3743442	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Copyist.*

Hedge, William

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 1.7542	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Hedge*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15* days

Rate of pay *6 2/3* dillg

Amount *\$ 1. 5.*

Remarks:

*Shen*

*Heland, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Heland*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service

*7 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*£ 0 11 8*

Remarks:

*L. Allen*

North, Daniel

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

**A p p e a r s o n a**

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. 28, 1917.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

# N. J. Militia.

Sanl. Hoff

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay *20¢ per month*  $66\frac{2}{3}$

Amount £ 6. 13. 11

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Leix

✓  
*Hoth, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



# N. J. Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 1870, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 13, 17 .

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay *est per month* 66  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount £ 6. 13. 4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

82-2  
Highby Litcha

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 137434422	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Leke Higby

, Class

Appears on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

B. Crissin

Copyist.

82-6

Highby, Peter

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37434429	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

1. The High

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1. 2. 4, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.



Higgins James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370795	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein U

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Higgins*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d. Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from

*June 8 1780*, 1780.

When entered

*June 8*, 1780.

When discharged

*June 13*, 17

Time in service

*8 days*

Rate of pay

*66 2/3*

Amount

*£ 6.13.4*

Remarks:

*L. H. H.*

84  
Hire Milam

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hyer, Milam

Hoagland, Luke

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Luke Hoagland*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above;

dated *Not dated*, 17  
Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17  
Left the service *Dec 14*, 17  
Time present *12 days*  
Rate of pay *60/-*  
Amount of pay *1. 4*  
No. of miles  
Rate of mileage  
Amount of mileage  
Total amount *£ 1. 4.*  
Remarks:

*X. W.*



Hoff, Dirck

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*St*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Dirck Hiff*

(Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.)

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *C Melolin* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars said*

Amount *L 1. 5*

Remarks:

*Green*

*H*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Arch Hiff*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$1*

Remarks:

*Over*

Hoff, Nicholas

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37-2-2069	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Hoff*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above;

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *L 1*

Remarks:

*L. New*



87-a  
Mont. Andrew

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3742444
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Mr. J. C. [unclear]*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*1. [unclear] [unclear]*

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*Hoogeland H. A.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hoogeland, Hend<sup>h</sup>*

*Hoo geland, Hend*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* ( )

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

H

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

H. C. Hoogeland

Pr { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 1*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50¢*

Amount of pay *1.18*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1¢*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *\$1.53*

Remarks:

*Vroom*



*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Heard<sup>th</sup> Hoogeland*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia; and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr. 3*, 17*97*.

Joined the Co. *Mar. 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr. 3*, 17

Time in service *15* *days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3* dollars *Paid*

Amount *\$ 10.50*

Remarks:

*Loren*

26

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel Hoagland*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *March 1*

*Apr 2*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Battn march from*

*Roine 17*

*sick*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

89-a

*Copy Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*No.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benjamin Hopby*  
Class *3*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept 24, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

89-6

*Hoppy James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137434320</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H.*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Hoppy*

, Class *2*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

80-c  
Hubbard, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434328	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

*H.* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.

| **N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

, Class *3*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24, 1779*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*P. J. Moore*  
Copyist.

Hullfish, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37-67-18
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Hulfish*

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *2 days.*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 3. 4.*

Remarks: *0<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

*Moore*



*H*  
**2** Battalion:  
(Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John H. H. H.*

*H* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1-8-*

Amount

*2-1-8*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*Now*

*Paul Wilam*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* ( )

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*William Hunt*

*Capt*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Time in service

*4 day*

Pay per day

*1. 10*

Amount

*£ 0. 7. 4.*

Remarks:

*Loren*

It

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

William Huls

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 7 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount \$0. 11. 8.

Remarks:

Done

912

Hunt, Benjamin

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434302	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Wm. J. Moore  
Class 8

Appears on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1  
(455m)

Copyist.

91-4-

Hunt, Oliver

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37434303	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*Oct 21*, 17*97*

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
Copyist.

91-2

Hunt, Richard

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374 34250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record:

( 455m )

Copyist.



91-2  
*Hunt Journal*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>97434399</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Moore*

Class *5*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 20, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*R. P. Smith*

Copyist.

*Kyer, Wilam*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*      *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*He*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Melan Hire*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 17*78*.

When entered *June 19*, 17

When discharged *July 1*, 17

Time present *12 Day*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *6 2/3*  
rations retained }

Amount

*\$ 74.00*

Remarks:

*Done*

*H*

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*William H. H. et al.*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 17 to July 3*, 1778  
Roll dated *Princeton*, *July 4*, 1778  
Time in service *6 days*  
Pay per day *1/8*  
Amount *£ 0.10.0*

Remarks:

*L. H. H.*



2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

William H. Hays

, Class

2

Appears on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. 24, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

For Appraiser

Copyist.

*H*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Hoyer*

*Serjt*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*72 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month *8*

Amount

*\$ 1. 40 0*

Remarks:

*Shew*

92-2  
Inman Joseph

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37434352	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph*

, Class *C*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*1. 20*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
Copyist.

92-2  
Irvin Corvillas

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 374343	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also



29

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Co. Milichia De-*

....., Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24, 1777*

Remarks:

*Name cancelled*

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*H. J. ...*

Copyist.

93-c

Johnson David

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374343-7	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class 6

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

1701 24, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(456m)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

32  
*Johnson, John*  
**2 Battalion (Somerset)**  
**New Jersey Militia.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Johnson*

*181*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 4 1777*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*2-1-8*

Amount—Bounty )

Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks:

*XOra*



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*1st*, Class *8*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*1791*, 1791.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**  
(455m)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

*Full, Lichis*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Nicholas Juel*

✓ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 - to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£. 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*L. Juel*

25.  
Keaves, Look

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keaves, Look

*Keenc, Arthur*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Arter James, junr*

....., Class *2*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

*Oct 24, 1777*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Thomson*

Copyist.

*R*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Arthur Reeves*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 30*, 17*78*.

When entered *Nov 26*, 17*78*.

When discharged *Nov 30*, 17*78*.

Time present *4 days*.

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *6 2/3*  
retained rations }

Amount *\$ C. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Allen*

*Keever's Book*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Jones*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 24, 1777*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*John Jones*  
Copyist.

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Book Keers*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3* 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4* 1778.

Time in service *6 days*

Pay per day *1/8.*

Amount *£ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*Paid 2 dollars*

*Wm*



*A*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Look News*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered *June 15*, 17.

When discharged *July 4*, 17.

Time present *19 days*

Rate of pay, and }  
rations retained } dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 1. 11. 3*

Remarks:

*Pd Cash 2 dollars*

*When*

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Leah Reeves*

*Pr*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 1*, 1778.

When entered

*Pr 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 1*, 17

Time present

*12 Days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained }

dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount

*L 1. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*R*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset)

**N. J. Militia.**

*Luke Adams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *66 1/2*

Amount *\$ 6.10 1/2*

Remarks:

*x A*

*Wm*

*Ker, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*William Ketchum*

[ Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered *June 20*, 17

When discharged *July 1*, 17

Time present *6 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *6 2/3*  
rations retained }

Amount *\$ 0. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Allen*



99-a

Saller, Jacob

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3743420	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Batteries \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Lafayette, Bayndert*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Myndert Lafever*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars* *paid*

Amount *\$ 0. 15. 0*

Remarks:

*Alru*

✓ *Lake, Garret*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



L

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Garret Lake

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service

4 days

Pay per day

1-8.

Amount

L 0.6. 8.

Remarks:

Lreu

Lake, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Lake

Capt.

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service

14 days

Pay per day

1. 10

Amount

£ 0. 7. 4.

Remarks:

Ordn

*Lancaster, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3707943*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

# N. J. Militia.



✓  
*Laten, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Thomas Sater.*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 0. 15. 0.*

Remarks:

*L. New*

✓ *Leigh, Daniel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* *6*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel Beigh*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

When entered *Sept 25*, 17

When discharged *Oct 1*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *6 2/3*  
rations retained }

Amount *\$ 1. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*X Men*

# N. J. Militia.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

Amount - £ 6, 13, 4,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 2. 11. 12. 13.

Shew



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

(10 of 24), 17-77

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

Leigh, Elijah

2 Battalion (Somerset)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Elijah Leigh

Sergeant

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.

Time in service

25 days

Pay per day

2.0

Amount

2 10. 0.

Amount—Bounty

Pay and Mileage.

5. 2. 5.

Remarks:

Kren

*L*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Elijah Leigh*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*2*

Amount

*\$ 0.16.0.*

Remarks:

*Done*

105-a

Leigh Isaac

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37434363

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Isaac Lusk*

, Class *6*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov 24*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

105-6  
Leigh John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37434411	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

2012, 17/12

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(.455m)

*Copyist.*

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

37434346

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

8

10

11

12

19

14

15

16

15

18

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

24

24

30

31

32

33

34

34

30

3

3

Number of personal papers herein.....

**Book-Mark:**

## See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Smith*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
Copyist.



1755-d  
Sutman George

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37490372	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*George Lethman*

, Class *7*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov 24*, 17*97*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

165-2  
Senard, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 374 24402	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

2224, 1757.

Remarks :

Number of record:



(455m)

Copyist.

✓ Leslie, George

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*George Leslie*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17*77*.

Discharged *Apr 8*, 17*77*.

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 Dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 1.87*

Remarks:

*Wm*

106-a

*Iron Lotion*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37434334</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
<del>10</del>	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Lane*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 24, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

(455m)

*Copyist.*

*Lisk, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Lisk*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *£ 1*

Remarks:

*LCM*



137-a

*Songstreet Aron*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>374347</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Case Hospital*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct 2nd, 1777*

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

✓  
*Longstreet, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Richard Longstreet*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service

*11*

Pay per day.

*1. 8.*

Amount

*0. 18. 4*

Amount—Bounty.

Pay and Mileage.

*1. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Over*

*Lopper, Henry*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Henry L. F. Smith*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not related*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Nov 21*

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Roll made at New York*

*Nov 21*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Henry Lopper

Priv., { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov dated, 17

Entered the service Nov 17, 17

Left the service Dec 1, 17

Time present 13 days

Rate of pay 50/

Amount of pay 1. 1. 8

No. of miles 43

Rate of mileage 1

Amount of mileage 3/1

Total amount L 1. 3. 3

Remarks:

Green

*Lott, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Piper*

*Piper*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Abraham Lott*

*Sifer*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *7 1/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 1.16*

Remarks:

*X New*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Lott, Abraham*

(Name.)

*W. I.*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*C. F. Dir.*

name appear on Co.  
Pay roll of Capt. Peter  
D. Vroomer Co. Cal.  
Vandiker's Battery  
Somerset Me. W. I.  
dated Milton  
April 3, 77.  
joined Co. Mar. 20  
Discharged April 3, 77  
Service 15 days as  
Fifer.



name appear on pay  
roll Capt. Abraham

Picatti Co. 2 Batta

Middlesex Mil.

Col. John Neilson

Dated Cranbury

Mar. 25: >>

Time of service

Feb. 1 Discharged

Mar. 2, service;

1 mo. + 2 days

Corporal

145 Johnson 42

There are two others  
in other organs. But  
none in the Company  
Allegat.

Any Abram doth and Hf. ind. J.

7-18, 16

currier

Jed

(Attach this end.)

July 19, 1916.

Mr. W. F. Deline,  
Cannon Falls, Minnesota.

The records of this office show that one Abraham Lott (name Abram Lott not found) served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain Peter D. Vroom's Company, Colonel Vandike's Battalion, Somerset, New Jersey, Militia. His name appears on a pay roll of that organization dated April 3, 1777, which shows that he joined March 20, was discharged April 3, 1777, and that he served 15 days as a fifer.

The name Abraham Lott also appears on a pay roll of Captain Abraham Piatt's Company, 2d Battalion, Middlesex Militia, commanded by Colonel John Neilson, dated at Cranbury March 25, 1777. It shows that he entered service February 1, was discharged March 2, and served one month and two days as a corporal.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

*H. S. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

Lott, Corn

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3710
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

| **N. J. Militia.**

*Copyist's List*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *not related*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 11*

*Nov 11*, 17

Remarks: *Grand 21 Mar*

*Ball in the room where*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Corn. Lott*

*Pvt.*; { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 4*, 17

Time present *16 days*

Rate of pay *50/.*

Amount of pay *1. 6. 8.*

No. of miles *43.*

Rate of mileage *19*

Amount of mileage *3/7*

Total amount *L 1. 10. 3.*

Remarks:

*Allen*



*Lott John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

L

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Lott

Pell, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Oct. 1st*, 17  
Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17  
Left the service *Dec 4*, 17  
Time present *16 days*  
Rate of pay *50/-*  
Amount of pay *1. 6. 8.*  
No. of miles *43.*  
Rate of mileage *1.*  
Amount of mileage *3/1*  
Total amount *L 1. 10. 8.*  
Remarks:

*Lott*

*L* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

| **N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Lott*  
-----  
Appears with the rank of ----- on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *March*

*1795*, 17

Remarks:

*March 21 1795  
Roll march from home 1795*

Low, Abraham

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Graham Lee*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Milster Apr 3, 1777.*

Joined the Co

*Mar 20, 17*

Discharged

*Apr 3, 17*

Time in service

*15 days*

Rate of pay

*6 2/3 dollars paid*

Amount

*L 1. 5.*

Remarks:

*L. Lee*



*L*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Quick*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*

; 17

Entered the service

*Dec 3*

; 17

Left the service

*Dec 14*

; 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay

*55/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount

*£ 1. 2.*

Remarks:

*Men*

113-a

Southern

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3743423	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Luis John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *3*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein *( )*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Davis*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *4 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Area*



*Luyster, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Luyster

[Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Colon April 3.*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 21.*, 17*77*.

Discharged *April 3.*, 17*77*.

Time in service *8 days.*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*L. A. W.*

115-a

*Mackin Andrew M*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37434374	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

John W. McKim

\_\_\_\_\_, Class 4

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1  
(455m)

Copyist.

*Manning, Daniel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



N. J.  
Militia.

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel Manning*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion.  
2d of Somerset.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778*

When entered

*Sept 25<sup>th</sup>, 17*

When discharged

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 17*

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*Done*

116-a

Manley, Aron

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Manly, Aron

*2 Banly, 0 Iron*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*ch*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Andrew Mandy*

*Pvt -*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777*

Time in service *25 days*

Pay per day *1-8*

Amount *2-1-8*

Amount—Bounty }  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*Vroom*

141 | 2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wm. M. By*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *f*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 21*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Wm. M. By*  
Copyist.



C//

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Arion Mandy*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3, 1778*  
Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *8 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0.13.10*

Remarks:

*Pd 2 Dollars*

*L. Green*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Arri. Manly*

[Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778

When entered

*June 14*, 17

When discharged

*July 1*, 17

Time present

*12 Days*

Rate of pay and }  
rations retained } dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*cash 2 dollars*

*X Arri*

M

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Arion Manly

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 13, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay 11d<sup>0</sup> per month 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Amount £ 6. 13. 4.

Remarks:

Arion

✓  
*Maxwell David*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Mercant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

M

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

David Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an  
**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service *5 days*

Rate of pay *\$6.00 per month* 68

Amount *\$6.00* 16

Remarks:

*Done*

1  
*McCullough, Robert*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCullough, Robert*



✓  
*McCombs, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

10

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

## N. J. Militia.

La<sup>e</sup> M<sup>re</sup> Combes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8. Day

Rate of pay *26¢ per month* *66 2/3*

Amount ~~1~~ 6.13.4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Age Group	Percentage
18-24	65
25-34	75
35-44	80
45-54	85
55-64	90
65+	95

12.1

Kenil

✓  
*McConkey, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Wm M<sup>c</sup>Conkey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

### Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from *June 8 to 15*, 17 *80*.

When entered *June 8*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *June 15*, 17 *80*.

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *66 2/3* per month

Amount *\$ 6. 13. 4*

Remarks:

X

22  
McCullough Robert

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough, Robert



x  
McLough, Robert

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Reb<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Callough*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *10<sup>0</sup> per month* 68

Amount *£ 6 16*

Remarks:

*Done*

*M<sup>e</sup>*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Robert M<sup>e</sup> Cullough*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service *25 days*

Pay per day *2. 0*

Amount *2. 10. 0.*

Amount—Bounty }  
Pay and Mileage. } *5. 2. 5.*

Remarks:

*Wren*

*Mc*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Walter Mullong*

*Sergt,*

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 1777.

Time in service *3 day*

Pay per day *2*

Amount *\$ 0. 6. 0*

Remarks:

*Shew*

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Robt. Mullenbach*

*Serjt.* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 1778.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month 8.

Amount

*\$ 1. 4. 0.*

Remarks:

*Shew*

McKin, Andrew

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Andrew C. M<sup>c</sup> Kin*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3*, 1777.

Time in service *8* Days

Pay per day *1-8.*

Amount *L. 0. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*L. O. R. E. W.*



*Mc*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Andrew McRin*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9*, 1777.

Time in service *25 days*

Pay per day *1-8*

Amount *2. 1. 8*

Amount—Bounty }  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*X Oren*

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Andrew McKin*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

Time in service *14 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 1. 3. 4.*

Remarks:

*Loren*

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Andrew Mc Nin*

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered *June 15*, 17

When discharged *July 4*, 17

Time present *19 days*

Rate of pay and rations retained ) dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 1. 11. 8.*

Remarks:

*Mc Nin*

*Mc*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Andrew McKim*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*Shew*

25 723  
Mc Mackin Andrew

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Andrew M<sup>c</sup> Mockin*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 12*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17 . .

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>¢ per month*

Amount *L 6 13 4*

Remarks: -

*Shen*



125-2

Marston Andrew

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3243434	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Miss. W. W. W. W. W.

\_\_\_\_\_, Class 11

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Nov 24, 1711

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1  
(455m)

*Copyis:*

Michel, Benjamin

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benjamin Michel*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 29 to July 3, 1778*

Roll dated *Clinton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *6 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *£ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*X Michel*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Benjamin Miller*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered

*Princeton* 17

When discharged

*July 1* 17

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and )  
rations retained ) dollars per month

*6 1/8*

Amount

*\$ 0.10.0*

Remarks:

*Wren*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*P.A.* - { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Remarks:

Neu



*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benjamin Michel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 30*, 1778.

When entered *Nov 26* 17

When discharged *Nov 30*, 17

Time present *4 (days)*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month  
retained rations } *6 2/3*

Amount *30. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Am*

*Widdagh, Dirck*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Wm Mcdelagh*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co. *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 5*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *1/3 dollars* Paid

Amount *\$ 5.00*

Remarks:

*L. New*

✓  
*Middlewart & And V.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A.*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*And V Middlemarl*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Milston Apr 3, 1777.*

Joined the Co

*Mar 20, 1777.*

Discharged

*Apr 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*15 days*

Rate of pay

*8 shillings Paid*

Amount

*£ 1. 10.*

Remarks:



✓  
*Middlesex to Tunis H.V.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James H. V. Middleman*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milster* *Apr 3*, 17 *17*.

Joined the Co *Mar 25*, 17.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17.

Time in service *10 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *L. O. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*L. O. 16. 8*

✓  
*Middlewart, Tunis A. V.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jervis J. McMillen*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Milston Apr 3, 1777.*

Joined the Co

*Mar 26, 17*

Discharged

*Apr 3, 17*

Time in service

*9 days*

Rate of pay

*6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount

*£ 0. 15. 0*

Remarks:

*X*

130-a

Millit. Thomas

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 24400	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a:

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated

1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*Copyist.*



*Wines, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



771

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Miller*

*Sgt*, Class *3*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*101 50*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**1**

(455m)

*Belmont*  
Copyist:

*M*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Miner*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 17, to July 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *4 days.*

Pay per day *1/8.*

Amount *L 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*X New*

*CM*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William C. Miner*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *July 4*, 1778

When entered

*June 25*

17

When discharged

*July 1*

17

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*L. C. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Miner*

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*William Miller*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard  
for guarding the State Magazine when the Penn-  
sylvania line revolted, and guarding ammuni-  
tion to Brunswick when the militia lay there at  
that time,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from

*Jan 6 to 14, 1780.*

Time in service

*6 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*  
*6*

Retained rations

Pay per ration

*1/3*

Amount

*0.17.6*

Remarks:

*Miller*

*M.*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Wm. Minor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Deyroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 12*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 16*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *200<sup>th</sup> rank* 66<sup>24</sup>

Amount *\$ 6. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*L. Allen*

Minor Wilam

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

Minor Wilam



132-2

Monford, Luis

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27434307	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

                , 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

2  
Moonfort, Horn 8

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset,

N. J.  
Militia.

*Charles M. S. Ford*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 11*

*Dec 2*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Ordered to march  
with march for money*

*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Corn<sup>l</sup> Monfort*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia; Cpl. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 19*

, 17

Left the service

*Dec 7*

, 17

Time present

*19 days*

Rate of pay

*50¢*

Amount of pay

*1. 11. 8.*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1*

Amount of mileage

*3/7*

Total amount

*\$ 1. 15. 3.*

Remarks:

*Drew*



Moore, James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

*Capt.*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3*, 1777.

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*10.*

Amount

*£ 4 . 0 . 0.*

Remarks:

*L. New*

*M*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

*Capt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9 1797*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*10-0*

Amount

*12.10.0*

Amount—Bounty {

Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*Vroom*

711

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

*1st*, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**1**  
(455m)

*Blair*  
Copy

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

*Capt*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 1777.

Time in service *6 days*

Pay per day *10*

Amount *L 3. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*L. V. L.*

*M*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

*Capt*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset; as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *9 days*

Pay per day *10.*

Amount *\$ 1. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*AM*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James. Moore*

*Capt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3, 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service

*14 days*

Pay per day

*10.*

Amount

*\$ 7. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*X New*



*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

*Capt.*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered *June 15*, 17

When discharged *July 14*, 17

Time present *19 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *60*  
rations retained }

Amount *\$ 14. 5. 0.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*M*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James C Moore*

*Capt*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 1778

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month *60*

Amount

*\$ 9 0 0*

Remarks:

*Done*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 28*, 1778.

When entered *Nov 26* 17

When discharged *Nov 30*, 17

Time present *4 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *60.*  
retained rations }

Amount *\$ 3. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*Done*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

James Moore

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard for guarding the State Magazine when the Pennsylvania line revolted, and guarding ammunition to Brunswick when the militia lay there at that time.

(Revolutionary War,

from Jan 6 to 14, 1780.

Time in service 2 days

Pay per day 10

Retained rations 6.

Pay per ration 1/3

Amount \$1.76

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(b4)(b7)

*Copyist.*

*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *per month 240 dls*

Amount *\$ 24.*

Remarks:

*Moore*

X

*Moorford, Noah*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: *4*

*J* See also



777

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Noah Mansfield*

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Oct 14, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

M

2 Battalion  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

Noah Marford

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroomé, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay 2d Lt per month 66 2/3

Amount £ 6. 18. 4

Remarks:

x

Done

*Moorford, Stephen*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Rivali*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *U*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen Mayford*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service *25 days*

Pay per day *7-8.*

Amount *2. 1. 8.*

Amount—Bounty )  
Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks:

*XL 1000*

77

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Stephen M. Fort*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *7*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen M. Fort*

[Capt. James Moore's Company, of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 34 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *2 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 3. 40.*

Remarks:

*Done*



*M*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen Mayfort*

*Sergt.*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3* 17 78.

Roll dated *Miniclen July 4* 17 78.

Time in service *14 Days*

Pay per day *2/0*

Amount *£ 1. 8. 0.*

Remarks:

*6d*

*L. M. W.*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen Hargrave*

*Sergeant*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 17*78*

When entered

*June 15*, 17

When discharged

*July 4*, 17

Time present

*19 days*

Rate of pay and } dollars per month *8.*  
rations retained }

Amount *\$ 1. 18. 0.*

Remarks:

*L. New*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen Norfort*

*Post*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 17*78*

When entered

*Sept 20*, 17

When discharged

*Oct*, 17

Time present

*12 day*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month. *6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*Allen*

M

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Stephen Morford

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 30, 1778

When entered Nov 26, 17

When discharged Nov 30, 17

Time present 4 days

Rate of pay and retained rations } dollars per month 6 2/3

Amount \$ 0. 6. 8.

Remarks:

Allen

*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Stephen Morford*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780:

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service

Rate of pay *66 2/3*

Amount

Remarks:

136-a

Morfort Harmon

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also



177

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Moore's Company

, Class 4

Appears on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Blair

Copist.

136-2

Morfort, Noah

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Morford, Noah

*Morford, Stephen*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Morford, Stephen*

137-a

*Morfort, Yebulon*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37454571</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**N. J.  
Militia.**

**List**  
of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.

137-6

Moll Gurck D.

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37434255	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Dunkin, Daniel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*1776*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Battle of Red Bank*

*Sept 26th 1777*

137-c

Mottison, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mullison, John

*Mottison Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

## List

(Revolutionary War,)

1908, 17/2

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

1

2. *Phlox*

Copyist.

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph Mattison*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard for guarding the State Magazine when the Pennsylvania line revolted, and guarding ammunition to Brunswick when the militia lay there at that time,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *Jan'y 6 to 14*, 1780.

Time in service *8 days*

Pay per day *2.00*

Retained rations *8.*

Pay per ration *1/3*

Amount *\$ 1.60*

Remarks:

*Over*

M

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Joseph Matteson

Appears with the rank of

on an

### Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from

June 8. 1780.

, £7. 80.

When entered

June 8.

, 17 80.

When discharged

June 15.

, 17

Time in service

8 Days

Rate of pay

66 2/3 cts per Month

Amount

£ 6. 10. 4

Remarks:

Done



*Mount, Matthias*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*M*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Mathias Hunt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3*, 1777

Time in service

*4 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£ 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Alma*

139-a  
Mounlear James

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 274 24343	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

111 | **2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

| **N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

, Class *4*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*11*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist*

Mullison, David

2 Battalion (Somerset)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*David Miller*

*Pr* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 17*78*.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1.00*

Remarks:

*Miller*



*Mullison, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Morrison*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

*April 24, 1777*

Remarks: .....

Number of records

**1**

(455m)

*John Morrison*

Copyist.

M

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Sullivan

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 15, 17 80.

When entered June 8, 17 80.

When discharged June 15, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay 200 p. month 66 2/3

Amount 5 6 13 17

Remarks:

John

Mullison, Rubin

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Rubin Allison

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *July 4, 1778*

When entered

*June 17* 17

When discharged

*July 1* 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month *6 1/3*

Amount

*\$ 1. 0. 0.*

Remarks:

*Shew*

*C/*

**2** Battalion  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Robert C. Mulliken*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 11, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *3 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0. 5. 0.*

Remarks:

*True*



*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Robin C. Sullivan*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 17*77*.

Time in service

*3 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*L 0. 8. 0.*

Remarks:

*Done*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Copyist.

*C*  
**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Robin C. Mullison*

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 17, to July 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *8 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Done*

✓  
Nicholson, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

# N. J. Militia.

John C. Lickel Son

## Abstract

(Revolutionary War,

Remarks:

*Nicholson, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3753560</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....



**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

### of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De- vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

( 455m )

Copy.

Woodcock, Am V.

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Account Account

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Jn<sup>o</sup> V. Noorduyck*

*Sergt* , { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated* , 17

Entered the service *Nov 19* , 17

Left the service *Dec 4* , 17

Time present *16 days*

Rate of pay *60*

Amount of pay *1.12*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *2 1/2*

Total amount *\$ 1 1/4*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*Morris James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

10.1.1800  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class 1

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1 2 4, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*Corris, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C.V.

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Shippard Verrie*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1-8.*

Amount

*L. O. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Done.*

*2* Battalion.  
Somerset

*1* N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas Morris*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Minstern July 4*, 1778.

When entered

*June 29*, 17

When discharged

*July 4*, 17

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 0. 10. 0<sup>5</sup>*

Remarks:

*James Moore*

*James Moore*

*James*

N

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Morris

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount \$ 0. 16. 8.

Remarks:

Heu

N

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Morris

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, assigned at this place  
Princeton and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 19 to July 3, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 6 days

Pay per day 1.50

Amount £ 0.10.0.

Remarks:

Moore

✓  
*Wiss, Jacobus V.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C V*  
**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Nicolas J. Luigs*

*PM* (Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 19*, 17

Left the service

*Dec 11*, 17

Time present

*26 days*

Rate of pay

*50/-*

Amount of pay

*2. 3. 4.*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1*

Amount of mileage

*3/4*

Total amount

*\$ 2 6 11/4*

Remarks:

*L. Vroom*



✓  
*Oliver Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Q

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Allen

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service

4 days

Pay per day

1/8

Amount

£ 0. 6. 8.

Remarks:

Not Paid

Allen

✓  
*Quhee, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer Drummer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob Outlee

2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Co</sup> { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *April 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *1 day*

Rate of pay *2/3 dollars paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 1. 6.*

Remarks:

*Shen*

*Pucher, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:



2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Fisher*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 1*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/*

Amount of pay *1. 1. 8.*

No. of miles *43.*

Rate of mileage *19*

Amount of mileage *3/4.*

Total amount *2. 1. 5. 3.*

Remarks:

*X Press*

✓  
*Pucker Henry*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset,

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Henry Vacker

P. M.

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated* , 17

Entered the service *Mar 19* , 17

Left the service *Dec 1* , 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/*

Amount of pay *11.8*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/4*

Total amount *£ 15.3*

Remarks:

*Wm*

Packer, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pacher, John

Paxton, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Feb 26*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)-

Copyist.

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Vander*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8. to 15*, 17 *80.*

When entered *June 8*, 17 *80.*

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *Col. per month 66.*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*L. Allen*

151-2  
Parker Peter

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17-1-18

Remarks :

Number of record:

(455m)

Copyists

Peterson, Peter

2 Battalion (Somerset)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Peterson

Ensl

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Milston Apr 8, 1777.

Joined the Co Mar 20, 1777.

Discharged Apr 2, 1777.

Time in service 15 days.

Rate of pay 20 Dollars Paid

Amount L 3. 15

Remarks:

Mew



Peterson, The

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Wm. D. Vroom*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *Nov 2*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: *joined 2nd Regt.*

*11th Mass. Regt.*

*P*  
**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*The Pleiton*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 17*, 17

Left the service

*Dec 1*, 17

Time present

*13 days*

Rate of pay

*50/-*

Amount of pay

*1. 1. 5.*

No. of miles

*43*

Rate of mileage

*1/2*

Amount of mileage

*3/7*

Total amount

*£ 1. 5. 3.*

Remarks:

*Drew*

*Parker, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

, 1777,

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

Pillar, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



P

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Miller*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24, 1777.*

Time in service

*6 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*L. C. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Area*

*Summarn*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

, 1799.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**  
(455m)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

*Post Hendrich*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Hendrick Post

Sergt,

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 17 *71*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *\$ Willav*

Amount *\$ 1.10*

Remarks:

*Allen*

*P*  
**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Sergeant Post*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *not stated*, 17.

Entered the service *Dec 4*, 17.

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17.

Time present *11 days*

Rate of pay *60/-*

Amount of pay *1. 2*

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 1. 2*

Remarks:

*Wm*



*Post, Tunis*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James F. 11*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 2*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *\$ 0.15 0.*

Remarks:

*Loose*

✓  
*Post, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Post*

[Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milster Apr 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 24*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars paid*

Amount *L. 0. 18. 4.*

Remarks:

*Vroom*

Potton, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

P

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Cotton

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 19. to July 3. 1778.  
Roll dated Pine Creek July 4, 1778  
Time in service 10 days  
Pay per day 1/8.  
Amount \$ 0. 16. 8.

Remarks:

Area



P

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

John Potten

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *July 4*, 17*98*.

When entered *June 10*, 17

When discharged *July 4*, 17

Time present *19 Days*

Rate of pay and rations retained } dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 1. 11. 8*

Remarks:

*Moore*

*Quick James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Ja<sup>l</sup> Quick*

*Levi* } Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 2*, 17

Left the service *Dec. 14*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *135/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *L 2. 18. 6.*

Remarks:

*L. Oren*

*Q*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*J. Quick*

*Enl* <sup>4</sup> ; { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17.

Entered the service *Nov 17*, 17.

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17.

Time present *26 days*.

Rate of pay *100/.*

Amount of pay *4. 6. 8.*

No. of miles *43*.

Rate of mileage *2*.

Amount of mileage *7/2*.

Total amount *\$ 4. 13. 10.*

Remarks:

*L. Allen*

159-2  
*Quick Joachim*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Consign* | *Consign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3700-100</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joachim Luck*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll , Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *March*

*1791*, 17

Remarks:

*He is a private in the  
Militia, Co. Vroom's  
and is*



✓  
*Luck Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Q*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter Quick*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 2*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 1.18*

Remarks:

*X 11/18*

*Salman Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3-2-2-2-2</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

4

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class *11*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 20, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

*Grade*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2-437-6</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

....., 17.....).

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.



*Rhoads, Allen*

---

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Rhodes, Allen*

---

X  
*Rhodes, Allen*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

107

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Allen M. Head*

*P. 11*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9 1777.*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1-8-*

Amount

*2.1.8*

Amount—Bounty {  
Pay and Mileage. }

Remarks:

*X. 11. 17*

*J* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Allen Co 1st*

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 26*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Thos. J. Moore*  
Copyist.

*W* | **2** Battalion. | **N. J.**  
(Somerset) | **Militia.**

*Alon Rhodes*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *Col. pay March, 66 2/3*

Amount *£ 6. 13. 4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waggoner*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

✓  
*Richardson, Joseph*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*PR*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Joseph Richardson*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Weston April 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> cts per day*

Amount *\$ 0. 15. 0.*

Remarks:

63-a

Roads, Allin

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Rhodes, Allen

✓  
*Robinson, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

66

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Robinson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 11*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *5 days*

Rate of pay *66 2/3 Xls per Month*

Amount *L. 4. 3. 4.*

Remarks:

*W. W.*

✓ Robinson, Thomas

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Thos Robinson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1780*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 13*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *One per month 66<sup>cts</sup>*

Amount *\$ 6.12 1/2*

Remarks:



165-a  
Rock, James

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-2-1-1-1-1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *B*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_,  
*Oct 14*, 17*77*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist*

✓ *Prod Allen*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* . . . . .

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

## N. J. Militia.

## Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard for guarding the State Magazine when the Pennsylvania line revolted, and guarding ammunition to Brunswick when the militia lay there at that time,

## Revolutionary War,

from

Time in service

Pay per day

## Retained rations

### Pay per ration

Amount.

Remarks:

(545)

*Copyist.*

166-a  
Ralph Jarvis

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3-244-1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*1* | **2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17' \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
Copyist.



*Running, John*

---

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*W*  
**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Job Manning*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4, 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *£ 0. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Over*

W

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Job Manning

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 12 to July 3, 1778.  
Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 6 days.

Pay per day 1/8

Amount \$ 0.10.0

Remarks:

Wm

*N<sup>o</sup>*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Sgt. Winyan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*.

Rate of pay *66 2/3* per month.

Amount *£ 6. 13. 4*.

Remarks:

*X. New*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

6. 24, 1757

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m).

Copyist.

N<sup>o</sup>

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Job Manning

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778

When entered

*June 15*

When discharged

*July 1*

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and )  
rations retained ) dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*Done*



*Runing Nathaniel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Runyan, Nathaniel*

*Runing Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Runyan, Richard*

*Runyan Job*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Runyan, Job*

*Pumyan, Nathaniel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

R

2 Ba alion.  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Runyan

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 6 1780.

When entered June 3 1780.

When discharged June 13 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay 10<sup>cts</sup> per month 66<sup>cts</sup>

Amount \$ 6.12 4.

Remarks:

Run

R

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Chas. Manning

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Time in service 3 Days

Pay per day  $\frac{1}{8}$

Amount \$ 0. 3. 0.

Remarks:

Wm



66 )

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Nat Running*

[Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24 1771.*

Time in service *3 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0.5.0*

Remarks:

*Drew*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10 / 11, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(.455m)

Copyist.

*Penyon, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* ( )

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov 12 1811, 17

Roll dated Jan 4

, 17

Remarks:

N<sup>o</sup>

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Richard Nutting

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778

Time in service 7 days

Pay per day  $\frac{1}{8}$

Amount \$0.11 8.

Remarks:

Done

*Or*  
**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Richd. Neuman*

*Per*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 17*, 17

Left the service *Dec 4*, 17

Time present *16 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *1. 6. 8.*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/1*

Total amount *£ 1. 10. 3*

Remarks:

*Or*



*Ruttenor Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**N. J.  
Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

....., 17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

✓  
*Ryder, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Abraham Parker*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Hilston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/2 p. day*

Amount *£ 1. 5.*

Remarks:

*Xrew*

*Saunders, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Saunders

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days.*

Rate of pay *6 $\frac{1}{2}$  cents.* Paid

Amount *\$ 1.50*

Remarks:

*X. New*

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*The Hunters*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17

Entered the service *Mar 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 1*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *1. 1. 8.*

No. of miles *43.*

Rate of mileage *1/-*

Amount of mileage *3/7*

Total amount *L 1. 5. 3.*

Remarks:

*XO recd*

*Savage, Henry*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**N. J.  
Militia.**

, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12124, 1707

Remarks :

Number of records:

(455m)

Copyist.

*Savage, William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William T. Lyle*

, Class *2*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*July 20*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.



S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wm Savage*

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Pattalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered, 17

When discharged, 17

Time in service

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Deceased*

*Wm*

*Savage William Amson*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Sp. 1. 120 - Sp. 1. 121

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

207 24, 1717

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*Corymb.*

*Savidge, Milam*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Savage, William*

*Saxton* *pard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein.*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_/.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copied.



*Schump. Arian*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Arian Schamp*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17.

Time in service *15 Days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *£ 1. 8.*

Remarks:

*L. Vroom*

Schunk, Garret

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Garret Schank*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by His Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1771*

Time in service *8 days*

Pay per day *1 8.*

Amount *\$ 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Wren*

Schenk, John H

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*John H. Schenk*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March* *April 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *March 24*, 17

Discharged *April 3*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 0. 18. 24.*

Remarks:

*X New*



*Scot. John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*1001*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 *7*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*1001*  
Copyist.

*Scot, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*J*  
**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore's Company*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Class *14*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Richard Scott*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 5 to 10*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *5 days*

Rate of pay *66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> per month*

Amount *L 6. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*X O'Neil*

Scot, Samuel

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Vandike*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's  
Battalion, commanded by Lient. Col. Devroome,  
at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from *June 8 to 15*, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *Del. for m. 16 2/3*

Amount *£ 6. 4 4*

Remarks:

*W. A. C.*

1800  
Scudder, Lemuel

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Scuder, Lemuel

*Scudder, Richard*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**N. J.  
Militia.**

H. of C. Southern

, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

20, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

Scuder, Samuel

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Amos C. Dutton

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Capitulum.

S

2. Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Hender.*

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3. 1778.*  
Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *10 days.*

Pay per day *1/8.*

Amount *\$ 0. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Id*

*Shu*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Under*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

When entered

*June 10, 1778*

When discharged

*July 1, 1778*

Time present

*16 days*

Rate of pay and rations retained } dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount

*\$ 1. 6. 8*

Remarks:

*Done*

*Schring, Rock*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Roelof Vroom*

*Pt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Entered the service

*Nov 19*, 17

Left the service

*Dec 7*, 17

Time present

*19 days*

Rate of pay

*50/-*

Amount of pay

*1. 11. 8.*

No. of miles

*43. 2*

Rate of mileage

*1*

Amount of mileage

*3/11*

Total amount

*£ 1. 15. 3*

Remarks:

*Wren*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Dec 20, 1776*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated *Jan 1* \_\_\_\_\_

*1776* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st* \_\_\_\_\_

*Roll in 2nd* \_\_\_\_\_  
*th* \_\_\_\_\_



4  
*Scilman, Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

N. J.  
Militia.

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

## List

(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks : .....

1

(455m)

Copyright.

5

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Seelman*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3, 1778.*  
Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *2 days*

Pay per day

Amount

*1/8*  
*\$ 0. 3. 40*

Remarks:

*Given*

S

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Steelman*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 11, 1778*

When entered

*June 20*

When discharged

*July 1*

*17*

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*X. Allen*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Seaborn*

*Pr* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 1*, 1778.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 1*, 17

Time present

*17 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1. C. O.*

Remarks:

*Done*

S

2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Peckman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

Revolutionary War,

dated

*Dec. 30, 1778.*

When entered

*Nov 26, 1778.*

When discharged

*Dec 30, 1778.*

Time present

*4 days*

Rate of pay and  
retained rations )

dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 26.80*

Remarks

*X Wm*



S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Graham Melman*

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1780*, 1780.

When entered *June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1780.

When discharged *June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *Col's pay, 66<sup>cts</sup>*

Amount *\$ 6.13.11*

Remarks:

*Dec*

*William L. L. L.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Ad. from *Silene*

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated

100000, 1717.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist:

*Scilman, George*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*George Vulman*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ington.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 17*11*.

Time in service

*3 day*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*0 5 0*

Remarks:

*Alma*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

George Peelman

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days.

Pay per day  $\frac{1}{8}$

Amount \$ 0. 16. 8.

Remarks:

Pd.

Xru



S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

George Seelman

Plt., { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
{ 2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Oct 7, 178.

When entered

Sept 25, 17

When discharged

Oct 7, 17

Time present

12 days

Rate of pay and }  
rations retained } dollars per month

Amount

Remarks:

with Wagon

X'm

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*George Seilman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Elizabethtown,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov 30*, 1778.

When entered

*Nov 26*, 1778.

When discharged

*Nov 30*, 1778.

Time present

*4 days*

Rate of pay and  
retained rations )

dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount

*0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*L. Orin*

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

George Skilman

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll, of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from June 8 to 15, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 12, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay Col's pay month 66 2/3.

Amount £ 6. 13 14

Remarks:

L. New

*Seilman, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*f* | **2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James M. Moore*  
.....  
*1st*, Class *1*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov 1, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*James M. Moore*  
Copyist.

11

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J. Militia.**

*James Neilson*

[Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 17*77*.

Time in service

*6 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*\$ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*Allen*



S

2 Ba 109.  
Somerset

N. J. 109.  
Pa.

*Samuel Veitman*

{ Capt. James                      Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandele      Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War:**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *6*

Amount *\$ 0. 16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Done*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Neelma*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778.*

Time in service *10 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *£ 0.16. 8.*

Remarks:

*Ad*

*X Men*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Neuman*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered

*June 15*, 17

When discharged

*July 1*, 17

Time present

*16 Days*

Rate of pay and }  
rations retained } dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Done*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Samuel Veitman*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
{ 2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 1*, 1778

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 1*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6%*

Amount

*£ 1 0 0*

Remarks:

*Xenia*

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Philman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from *June 8 to 13*, 1780.  
When entered *June 8*, 1780.  
When discharged *June 13*, 1780.  
Time in service *8 Days*  
Rate of pay *66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> per month*  
Amount *\$ 528<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* A. C. M.*

*Wm*

*Scilman, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*The 1st William*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Not stated*

, 17

Entered the service

*Dec 2*

, 17

Left the service

*Dec 14*

, 17

Time present

*13 days*

Rate of pay

*50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount

*£ 1.1.8*

Remarks:

*Wren*

(545)

Copyist.

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas Veelman*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset; commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*£ 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Mea*

S

2 Ba 10n.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Peilman.

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount £ 0.16 8.

Remarks:

X New

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Thomas Seilman

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

7

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 19 to July 3, 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 10 days

Pay per day

Amount

£0. 16. 8.

Remarks:

Ad

Xneu

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas Veelman*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778

When entered

*June 19* 17

When discharged

*July 1* 17

Time present

*16 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained )

dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount

*£ 1. 6. 8*

Remarks:

*Oren*

✓  
*Sender, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_



S

2 Ba 101.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Samuel Sinder

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

May 24, to June 4, 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778

Time in service

10 days

Pay per day

1/8

Amount

\$ 0.16 5.

Remarks

Green

*Shillman, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seilman, Thomas*

Sidner, John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

\* Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Vidmer*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 27*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars paid*

Amount *L. O. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Alm*

*21715 H 1111*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**N. J.  
Militia.**

, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17-1-17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

*Coryis'*



Shelton, Thomas

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Thomas Shellen*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug. 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service

*8 days*

Pay per day

*1. 8.*

Amount

*£ 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*paid 10<sup>5</sup>*

*Shellen*

*Seilman Abraham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seilman, Abraham*

Skilman, George

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skilman, George

2.  
*Seilman, Samuel*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seilman, Samuel*

Smith, Gulip

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



S

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Caliph Smith*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*June 19. to July 3 . 1778.*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4 , 1778.*

Time in service

*9 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*\$ c. 15. 0*

Remarks:

*Lore*

S

2 Battalion.  
SomersetN. J.  
Militia.*Caleb Smith*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated *Princeton July 4*, 1778.

When entered

*June 19*

When discharged

*July 1*

Time present

*12 days*Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount

*1. 0. 0*

Remarks

*Green*

Smith C the

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Chas Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of Col. Vandike's, of Somerset County, as a guard for guarding the State Magazine when the Pennsylvania line revolted, and guarding ammunition to Brunswick when the militia lay there at that time,

#### Revolutionary War,

from

Jan 6 to 14, 1780.

Time in service

6 days

Pay per day

1/8

Retained rations

6

Pay per ration

1/3

Amount

\$ 0.11 6

Remarks:

Wren

Smith, Eathen

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Eathan Smith*

*P. M.*, [Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1. 8.*

Amount

*2. 1. 8.*

Amount—Bounty

Pay and Mileage.

*4 12 8.*

Remarks:

*Xrew*



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class *I*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*1757*, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**  
(455m)

*Copyist.*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Eathan Smith*

*Plt*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7*, 1778.

When entered

*Sept 17*, 17.

When discharged

*Oct*, 17.

Time present

*12 Days.*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month

*6 1/4*

Amount

*1 0 0*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*Smith Isah*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

....., 17.....

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

*Smith, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

James Smith

Priv

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 to Oct 9, 1777

Time in service

25 days

Pay per day

1-8

Amount

2-1-8

Amount—Bounty

Pay and Mileage.)

Remarks:

Linn



S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*James Smith*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 11* , 1778

Roll dated *Princeton July 4* , 1778

Time in service *4 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$ 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks: *1*

*Allen*

Smith, Paulis

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Poules Smith*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9*, 1777.

Time in service

*9 days*

Pay per day

*1-8*

Amount

*0.15.0.*

Amount—Bounty )  
Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks:

*L. Allen*

*Spader Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patrol in Lexington Mass 17*

*Stauts John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*John W. Treat*

*Det.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov 14*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *26 days*

Rate of pay *50¢*

Amount of pay *2. 3. 40*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1<sup>00</sup>*

Amount of mileage *3. 11*

Total amount *2. 6. 11*

Remarks:

*S*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*James M. Smith*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 1791*, 17

Roll dated *March 1791*

*March 1791*, 17

Remarks:

*Roll no. 6 of 1791*

*Stauts Reynier*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Ryder Hunt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Histor. Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/2 cts a day*

Amount *\$ 1. 50*

Remarks:

*L. A. C.*

Mayback, Abraham

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S.

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. E.  
Militia.

*Abraham Staylack*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 14* 1778.

Roll dated *Princeton July 4* 1778.

Time in service *7 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *\$0. 11. 8.*

Remarks:

*X*



*Staybuck, Milan*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Ba 103.  
Some

N. J.  
Militia.

*William Haybach*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*May 24 to June 4 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 9, 1778*

Time in service *7 days*

Pay per day *1, 3.*

Amount *\$ 0. 16 3.*

Remarks:

*Miss*

*Stinson Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist

*7*  
*Nelson, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated:

207 20, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

(455m)

Copyist.



**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

✓

*Stockton, Chenzar*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

S

2 Battalion.  
SomersetN. J.  
Militia.*Chenai Hicklen**MA -*{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept-15 to Oct-9 1777*

Time in service

*15 days*

Pay per day

*1 - 8*

Amount

*1. 5. 0*

Amount—Bounty )

Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks:

*Done*

Statement of Service Reference Slip

2 Bally  
Somerset

Stoekton, Dr E

(Name.)

M

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ebenezer Stoekton  
Out Capt James Moore  
Co 2 Bally Somerset  
N. Y. T. Co. commanded  
by Lt Col Peter E. Brown  
appears on payroll  
from Sept 5 to Oct 9, 77  
In service 15 days  
Max. amount as an officer

20

Johnson

N.Y.

See Stationer's Register. J. J.

APR 4 1916  
April 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. H. F. McFarland,  
958 Century Building,  
St. Louis, Missouri.

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person bearing the name John Rexall served as an officer in a Virginia organization or in an organization of Continental troops in the War of the Revolution, nor has anything been found to show that a person bearing the name E. Stockton served as a medical officer in a New Jersey organization in the war mentioned.

The records show, however, that one Ebenezar Stockton served in said war as a private in Captain James Moore's Company, 2d Battalion Somerset New Jersey Militia, commanded by Lt. Col. Peter D. Vroom. His name appears on a pay roll covering the period from Sept. 15 to Oct. 9, 1777, which shows that he served 15 days. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army.  
Form No. 124-A  
Ed. Jan. 20-10, 2000  
An unofficial publication entitled  
to credit, which can be consulted.

in almost any large public library, shows that one Ebenezer Stockton served in the Revolutionary War as a surgeon in the 2d New Hampshire Regiment from July 10, 1782, and that his services were retained in a New Hampshire battalion from Mch. 21, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



The Adjutant General.

9



*Stockton, James*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James V. Lockton*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*Oct 7, 1778*

When entered

*Sept 25, 17*

When discharged

*Oct 7, 17*

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

dollars per month

*3 1/3*

Amount

*\$ 5.00*

Remarks:

*X. M. W.*

*Stockton, Jan*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.

**N. J.  
Militia.**

, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*Steele, John Jr.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*cf*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John H. ...*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec 1 2 2*, 17*77*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*



Stout, Samuel

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Sam Hunt*

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from

*June 3 to 15*, 17 *80*.

When entered

, 17

When discharged

, 17

Time in service

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Deceased*

*Wm*

Striker, Christopher

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Christopher Strickland

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandlike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from

June 8 to 12, 1780.

When entered

June 8. 1780.

## When discharged

June 15, 17

### Time in service

8. Vain.

Rate of pay.

Col<sup>d</sup> per Month 66<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Amount

27. 6. 13. 4.

Remarks:

(547c)

*Copyist.*

*S*  
**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Wm. L. Jones*

, Class *f*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*12. 11. 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of records:

*1*  
(455m)

*Copyist.*

Statement of Service

2 Battle Somerset  
Regt 7th Div  
Reference Slip.

Stryker Christopher

(Name)

N.S.  
(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For Christopher Stryker  
Sec Ady. 2251 904 Herwich

1000-  
5-1-16

Johnson  
N.S.



Write nothing above this line.

*EW* 1br

May 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Elizabeth B. Stryker,  
Goodland, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Ab Stryker served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company, 2d Battalion Somerset New Jersey Militia, commanded by Col. Abraham Quick. He is shown to have entered service Dec. 6, to have left the service Dec. 14, and to have served 9 days, years not stated.

The records also show that one Christopher Striker served in said war as a member of Capt. James Moore's Company, 2d Battalion Somerset Militia, commanded by Lt. Col. Devroome. He is shown to have entered service June 8, 1780, and to have been discharged June 15, 1780.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

The Adjutant General.

*Stricker, Alb*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

S

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*H. Snyder*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17

Entered the service *Dec 6*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *9 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 0. 15. 0.*

Remarks:

*X Green*

2d Battalion Somerset  
N.J. Mil  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Stryker Abraham

(Name.)

N.J.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ab Stryker appears  
without rank on an  
undated pay roll of  
Capt Peter D. Thompson  
Co 2d Battalion Somerset  
N.J. Mil Commanded by  
Col Abraham Quirk.  
Entered service Dec 6, 1917  
Left service " 14, 17 -  
In service 9 days  
no other record

1010  
5-1-16

Johnson  
N.J.

Write nothing above this line.

*90*

1br

May 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Elizabeth B. Stryker,  
Goodland, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Ab Stryker served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Capt. Peter L. Vroom's Company, 2d Battalion Somerset New Jersey Militia, commanded by Col. Abraham Quirk. He is shown to have entered service Dec. 6, to have left the service Dec. 14, and to have served 9 days, years not stated.

The records also show that one Christopher Striker served in said war as a member of Capt. James Moore's Company, 2d Battalion Somerset Militia, commanded by Lt. Col. Devrooms. He is shown to have entered service June 8, 1780, and to have been discharged June 15, 1780.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

*H. S. Allen*

The Adjutant General.



*Stephen, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



**N. J.  
Militia.**

## Muster Roll

Coll                      Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,)

for 2007-2008, 17

Roll dated 11 March 1964

....., 17

Remarks: *all the same*

(54.3i)

Copyist.

S

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia:

*John Fryher.*

*Pet.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Mar 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 4*, 17

Time present *16 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *1. 6. 8.*

No. of miles *43.*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/4*

Total amount *\$ 1. 10. 3*

Remarks:

*Vroom*

*Seward Charles*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

....., 17.....)

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

*Taylor, Benjamin*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benjamin Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 1st*, 17

Roll dated *Newark*

*Nov 21st*, 1776

Remarks: *Well in company*

*at all times*



*J*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benj Taylor.*

*Serg*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17.  
Entered the service *Nov 17*, 17.  
Left the service *Dec 14*, 17.  
Time present *26 days*.  
Rate of pay *60/*.  
Amount of pay *2. 12.*  
No. of miles *43*.  
Rate of mileage *1/2*.  
Amount of mileage *3/4*.  
Total amount *\$ 2. 15. 7/8*.  
Remarks:

*X. A. C.*

Taylor, Jacob Voorhese

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Voorhies Taylor*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Michn* *Apr 3*, 17*11*.

Joined the Co *Mar 21*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *8 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 cts*

Amount *\$0.13.41*

Remarks:

*L. C. W.*

*Taylor, Willet*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*7*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Melley Meyer*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Miloken* *April 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 24*, 17

Discharged *April 3*, 17

Time in service *11 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 0. 18. 4.*

Remarks:

*X Allen*

*Templeton Jack*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks :

Number of records:

(455m)

Copyist.

*Gen. G. C. C. 10/11*

---

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

*Adjutant Adjutant*

---

CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Samuel D. E. York*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov 1st to 1st Dec*, 17

Roll dated

*Newark*

*Nov 2*

, 17

Remarks:

*Battn "2" ch'g a*

*company*

✓  
*Terhune, Garret*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Garnet Tenhune*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Melston* *Apr 3*, 17*71*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *8 dollars* *Paid*

Amount *\$ 1.10.*

Remarks:

*L. New*



✓  
*Thomlison, James*

• 2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers recorded

✓ Book 37

✓ See also

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Thomson*

*W*, [Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset; commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9*, 1771.

Time in service

*20 days*

Pay per day

*1. 8.*

Amount

*2. 1. 8.*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage }

Remarks:

*(X) Recd*

9  
*Tolson John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

....., 17' ').

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

**1**  
(455m)

Copyist.

213-6  
Turhoone

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Terhune, Garret

*Urdike, O. & Graham*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



*U*

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Updike*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9*, 1777.

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1. 10*

Amount

*2. 5. 10*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage. }

*4 12. 8*

Remarks:

*Xnew*

11 | **2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Chas. J. ...*  
... , Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*201 ...* , 17...

Remarks :

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*...*  
Copyist.

*H*

**2** 1778

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Abraham Spickard*

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears for

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*June 19 to July 3, 1778*

Roll dated *Princeton July 4, 1778*

Time in service *6 days*

Pay per day

*1/8.*

Amount

*\$ 0 10 0*

Remarks:

*Ad*

*Done*

W

2nd Battalion.

N. J.  
Militia.

Abraham Updike

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *May 4, 1778*

When entered

*June 27, 1778*

When discharged

*July 1, 1778*

Time present

*6 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained } dollars per month

*6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*Oct*

*XOlen*

W

2 Battalion.

N. J.  
Militia.

*Abraham Updeke*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on 31

### Pay Roll

of Capt. James Moore's Company of Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of Somerset as a  
guard for clothing from Princeton to Eliza-  
bethtown,

### Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 30*, 1778.

When entered *Nov 26*, 17

When discharged *Nov 30*, 17

Time present *4 days*

Rate of pay and )  
retained rations ) dollars per month *8*

Amount *\$ 0 . 8 . 0*

Remarks:

*Nov*

Uphike, Burgane

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



71

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Burgess*  
*Sgt*, Class *5*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*12* *1* *24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

U

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Burgane Updike

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 19 to July - 3 . 1778

Roll dated Princeton July 11, 1778

Time in service 6 days

Pay per day 1/8.

Amount \$ 0 10 0.

Remarks:

Ad

X Orw

*U*

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Barthine White*

Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *July 4*, 1778

When entered *June 23*, 17

When discharged *July 1*, 17

Time present *6 days*

Rate of pay and rations retained } dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount *\$ 0. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Ad*

*Done*

## N. J. Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered *June 8*, 1780.

When discharged June 10, 17

Time in service 18 days.

Rate of pay *\$100 per month* / 68.

Amount 100.00

Remarks:

Men.

*11*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Margaret Updike*

*Pl* Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15 to Oct 9, 1777.*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*1.8*

Amount

*21.8.*

Amount—Bounty }

Pay and Mileage. }

*4.12.8*

Remarks:

*Driv*

✓  
*Urdike, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isack Urdike

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Aug. 26 to Sep. 3, 1777.

Time in service

4 days

Pay per day

1. 8.

Amount

£ 0. 6. 8.

Remarks:

Alieu

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Booth of the League

\_\_\_\_\_, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War,

List dated

(Conf. Sec., 17/77)

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Lock - Mordike*

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ington.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 14*, 17*77*.

Time in service

*3 days*

Pay per day

*1/8*

Amount

*L 0.5.0*

Remarks:

*Wm*

U

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Isack Updike

[ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as a guard at this  
place (Princeton) and guarding  
prisoners of Headquarters.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from:

May 24 to June 4, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 4 Days

Pay per day 1/8

Amount £ 0 . 6 . 8

Remarks:

Green

W

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Vandike

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from June 8 to 17, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 13, 1780.

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay Vol<sup>ty</sup> for month 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount \$ 6. 12. 11

Remarks:

L. Allen

216

Updike, Isaac Jr.

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Updike, Isaac



*Urdike, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Appears on a

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

List dated

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*Alfred Jesse*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

111 | **2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Number of records:

**1**

(455m)

*James Moore*  
Copyst.

*Urdike, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

71

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*James Moore* / *1. 1.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*



✓  
Uphike, Peter

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Appleton* \*

*W* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> to Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1777.*

Time in service

*25 days*

Pay per day

*18*

Amount

*2. 1. 8<sup>1</sup>*

Amount—Bounty )

Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks :

*x in money on roll arrived*

*Wm*

**N. J.  
Militia.**

Can. 4 d. he

, Class     

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

, 17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

U

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Vandike

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ington.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

July 15 1776

1777

Time in service

6 days

Pay per day

1/8

Amount

L 0. 10. 0

Remarks:

Done

U

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Sgt. Vandike

Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset, as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

June 19 to July 3, 1778.

Roll dated Princeton July 4, 1778.

Time in service 6 days.

Pay per day 1/8.

Amount £ 0.10 0

Remarks:  
Pd

Xoreu

W

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Vandike

{ Capt. James Moore's Co. of Militia  
of Col. Vandike's Battalion 2d of  
Somerset as guard at this place  
(Princeton) and guarding prisoners  
to Philadelphia and Morristown.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Princeton* *July 4*, 1778

When entered *June 25*, 17

When discharged *July 1*, 17

Time present *6 days*

Rate of pay and rations retained } dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 0. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*PA*

*X Rice*



*Uphike, Philip*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein.*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

W.

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Wm. Vandike*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 1824*, 177/.

Time in service *3 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *£ 0. 5. 0.*

Remarks:

*Wm.*

11

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Amey* *Updike*  
Class *3*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

*Vandike, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 5.

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Battalion.**  
Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Vandike*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by His Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sep 3, 1797.*

Time in service *8 days*:

Pay per day *1-8.*

Amount *£ 0. 13. 4.*

Remarks:

*Vlen*

Vandoozer, Richard

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Richard Vandewater*

Appears with the rank of

on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from

*June 8 6 15, 1780.*

When entered

*June 11, 1780.*

When discharged

*June 15, 17*

Time in service

*5 days*

Rate of pay

*66 2/3 cts per month*

Amount

*L 4. 3. 4.*

Remarks:

*V. New*

*Van Doren, Cornelius*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*11*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Cornelius Van Doren.*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *11/20/17* *Apr 3*, 1777.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/2 dollars* *paid*

Amount *\$ 1.50*

Remarks:

*New*

*V*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*C. Van Koren*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated	<i>Not dated</i>	, 17
Entered the service	<i>Nov 19</i>	, 17
Left the service	<i>Dec 4</i>	, 17
Time present	<i>16 days</i>	
Rate of pay	<i>50/-</i>	
Amount of pay	<i>1 6 8</i>	
No. of miles	<i>43</i>	
Rate of mileage	<i>1</i>	
Amount of mileage	<i>3/7</i>	
Total amount	<i>£ 1 10 3</i>	
Remarks:		

*Koren*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Christopher D. Vroom*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Malitia

Coll

Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not listed*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *January*

*1776*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Not listed*

*Van Dyck, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*     

*Book Mark:*     

*See also*



**N. J.  
Militia.**

## Muster Roll

Coll                      Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,)

for 11/13/17, 17.

Roll dated 11-11-19

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1776.

Remarks: 22. 12. 2011

(543i)

*Copyist.*

*V*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Peter Van Dyck*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not Dated*, 17.

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17.

Left the service *Dec 1*, 17.

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay *1. 1. 8.*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/4*

Total amount *£ 1. 5. 3*

Remarks:

*Len*

*Van Dyck William*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Wm Van Slyck*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17.

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17.

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17.

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *30/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *£1*

Remarks:

*Orin*

*Van Kleef, Isaac*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*See name in list*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll

Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Newark*

*Nov 2*, 17

Remarks:

*Roll in March 17*



V

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Isaac Van Kleeft

Serjt, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Jun 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 4*, 17

Time present *16 days*

Rate of pay *60/-*

Amount of pay *1. 12.*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/4*

Total amount *£ 1. 15. 1/4*

Remarks:

*Lru*

*Van Hise, Jacobus*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*James M. Mayo*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Nov 1* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Roll in 2nd*

*Van Noorduyck John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Van Vorst*  
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *1776*, 17

Roll dated *Newark*

*Nov 2*, 1776

Remarks: *1st Lt*

*David David*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

✓ 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also**



**N. J.  
Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

## List

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1  
(455m)

Copyist.

*Van Wagenen, Conrad*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*C Van Wageningen*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17

Entered the service *X<sup>Dec</sup> 2*, 17

Left the service *X<sup>Dec</sup> 14*, 17

Time present *13 days*

Rate of pay *50/-*

Amount of pay

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *\$ 1 1. 8.*

Remarks:

*Done*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Conrad Van Wagenen*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honorable General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *March 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 1/2 cents* *paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 00*

Remarks:

Van Landt B

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Bernardus Tenjers*

Appears with the rank of *Co. Lt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1 1 1 1 1*, 17

Roll dated *1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*, 17

Remarks: *Full*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*

*1 1 1 1 1*



Q

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*B. Van Gandt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated	<i>Nov 17</i>	, 17
Entered the service	<i>Nov 19</i>	, 17
Left the service	<i>Nov 30</i>	, 17
Time present	<i>12 days</i>	
Rate of pay	<i>55/-</i>	
Amount of pay	<i>1- 2-</i>	
No. of miles	<i>43</i>	
Rate of mileage	<i>1</i>	
Amount of mileage	<i>3/-</i>	
Total amount	<i>£ 1. 5.</i>	
Remarks:		

*Van*

Van Zandt, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*John Smith*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March 1st*, 17

Roll dated *March 1st*

*March 1st*, 17

Remarks: *Roll with name*

*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Van Zandt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *1/3 dollars* *Paid*

Amount *L 1. 1. 6.*

Remarks:

*Allen*

2

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

John Van Zandt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated

Nov 17

, 17

Entered the service

Nov 19

, 17

Left the service

Dec 4

, 17

Time present

16 days

Rate of pay

50/-

Amount of pay

1. 6. 8.

No. of miles

113

Rate of mileage

1<sup>00</sup>

Amount of mileage

3/1

Total amount

£ 1. 10. 3

Remarks:

Green

*Wright, Rufus*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



11

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Ryder Veghte*

*1st Lieut.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *1st* *April* *3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar* *20*, 17.

Discharged *Apr* *3*, 17.

Time in service *10 days*

Rate of pay *30 1/2* *no* *Paid*

Amount *\$ 5. 12. 6.*

Remarks:

*Shrew*

Voorheese, Garret

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

2 Battalion  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Garret Voorheese

[Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *at Milton* *April 3, 1777.*

Joined the Co *Mar 20, 17*

Discharged *April 3, 17*

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amount *\$ 1. 5.*

Remarks:

*Sherr*

Voorheese, Isaac

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Isaac Voorhies*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *C. Nelson* *Apr 3*, 17*71*.

Joined the Co *Mar 27*, 17*71*.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17*71*.

Time in service *3* *days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3* *cents*

Amount *\$ 0.13. 4.*

Remarks:

*L. M.*

*Voorheese, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Voorheese*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *at Milton* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 26*, 17*77*.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Time in service *9 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars paid*

Amount *\$ 0. 15. 0.*

Remarks:

*L. M.*

2

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Jacob Voorheese

17

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Nov 17* , 17 ..  
Entered the service *Nov 19* , 17 .  
Left the service *Dec 14* , 17 .  
Time present *26 days* ..  
Rate of pay *50/-*  
Amount of pay *2. 3. 4.*  
No. of miles *43*  
Rate of mileage *1<sup>00</sup>*  
Amount of mileage *3/1*  
Total amount *£ 2. 6. 11*  
Remarks:

*Done*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Alfred J. Vroom*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1st*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

*1864*, 17

Remarks: *Ball in the*

Voorheese, Peter G.

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein !

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter G. Vroom*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated

*April 3, 1771*

Joined the Co

*Mar 20, 17*

Discharged

*April 3, 17*

Time in service

*15 days*

Rate of pay

*6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount

*\$ 1.50*

Remarks:

*Wren*

232-00  
Vernon, Abraham

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated .....

....., 1777

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

Copyist.

✓  
*Vorions, Nicklas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

U

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

*Nicholas Porcous*

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service *4 days*

Pay per day *1-8.*

Amount *£. 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Alu*

Voris, Peter

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter Jones

(Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above; from

Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.

Time in service 4 days

Pay per day 1-8.

Amount £ 0. 6. 8.

Remarks:

Allen

234-7  
Wast. David

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 1774	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Benjamin West*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

*Oct 24*, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

*Wroom, Peter D.*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

2

2 Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter D. Vroom

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll Battalion,

(Revolutionary War,)

for 1st of Sept, 17

Roll dated 1st of Sept

17

Remarks: Ball march & con  
dance 17

V.

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Peter D. Vroom

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *March* *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17*77*.

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17*77*.

Time in service *15 days*.

Rate of pay *40 Dollars*.

Amount *\$ 7. 10.*

Remarks:

*11*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*P. D. Vroom*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated	<i>Nov 7 - dated</i>	, 17
Entered the service	<i>Nov 19</i>	, 17
Left the service	<i>Dec 14</i>	, 17
Time present	<i>26 days</i>	
Rate of pay	<i>200</i>	
Amount of pay	<i>8. 13. 4</i>	
No. of miles	<i>43</i>	
Rate of mileage	<i>3</i>	
Amount of mileage	<i>10/9</i>	
Total amount	<i>£ 9. 4. 1.</i>	
Remarks:		

*X New*

V

NJ  
Militia

P. L. Vroom

Capt. Jersey Militia (Col. Thompson's Regt.)

Appears in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

**Revolutionary War,**

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> earliest entry in said

account being dated May 30, 1777,

and the latest \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Dr.

To Cash paid him by  
Wm. Palfrey Esq.

dollars  
459.<sup>17</sup>/<sub>72</sub>

J. L. Austin



225  
*Lurgader John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

....., Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12.12.17

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

*Waldron, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

☒ *Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jeromus Waldron*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 17*97*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15* *days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3* *dollars* *paid*

Amount *\$ 1 50*

Remarks:

*Waldron*

Male John

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**N. J.  
Militia.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Class \_\_\_\_\_

## List

(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_, 17/1/19

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

1

Copyist.



11

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Mr. Knight*

\_\_\_\_\_, Class *F*

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

236-5  
Waters, Hendrick

-2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Watters, Hendrick

Watters Silas

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watters, Silas

*Matters, Hendrick*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 5.

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Handbook Notes*

....., Class .....

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap' James Moore's Company of Militia De-  
vided into Classes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated .....

*Oct 24, 1777.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(455m)

*Copyist.*

W

2 Battalion.  
Somerset.

N. J.  
Militia.

Hendrick Watters

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered June 8, 1780.

When discharged June 13, 17

Time in service 8 days

Rate of pay \$11 per month 66 2/3

Amount £ 6. 13. 4.

Remarks:

L. M. W.



Watters, Silas

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Silas Watler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**

from

*June 8. 6. 13, 1780.*

When entered

17

When discharged

17

Time in service

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*Drew*

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Charles Minter*

*Vol*, { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of Col. Vandike's Battalion  
2d of Somerset.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above.

dated

*Oct 7*, 1778.

When entered

*Sept 25*, 17

When discharged

*Oct 7*, 17

Time present

*12 days*

Rate of pay and  
rations retained

} dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount

*\$ 1. 00. 00*

Remarks:

*Wm*

Weight, John

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wate, John

Wigons, Doct

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Capt. Wiggins*

(Capt. James Moore's Co. Militia of  
Col. Vandike's Battalion of the 2d  
Battalion of Somerset, commanded  
by his Excellency Governor Leav-  
ingston.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Dec 18 to 24*, 1777.

Time in service *6 days*

Pay per day *1/8*

Amount *L 0. 10. 0.*

Remarks:

*Done*



*Williamson, Wilhelmis*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Wilhelms Williamson

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Milston* *Apr 3*, 1771.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars* Paid

Amount *\$ 1. 80*

Remarks:

*L. New*

✓  
*Willision, John*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*John Willison*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 8, 1777.*

Time in service *4 days*

Pay per day *1-8.*

Amount *\$ . 0. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

✓  
*Willson, Alb*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

• *Book Mark:* .....

• *See also* .....

14

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*William Wells*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia

Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17\_\_\_\_.

*Nov 2nd*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Roll in march from  
Rome 1st*



*W*

**2** Battalion,  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Al Wilson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated	<i>Not dated</i>	, 17
Entered the service	<i>Nov 19</i>	, 17
Left the service	<i>Dec 14</i>	, 17
Time present	<i>26 days</i>	
Rate of pay	<i>50/-</i>	
Amount of pay	<i>2. 3. 11</i>	
No. of miles	<i>43</i>	
Rate of mileage	<i>1<sup>00</sup></i>	
Amount of mileage	<i>3/1</i>	
Total amount	<i>2. 6. 11</i>	

Remarks:

*X*

*Willson, Myndert*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Myndert Millson*

Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vandike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honorable  
General Heard's Brigade.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *c. Millson Apr 3, 1777*

Joined the Co. *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *15 days*

Rate of pay *6 2/3 dollars Paid*

Amount *L 1. 5*

Remarks

*Wilson, Thomas*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J. &  
Militia.**

*Henry Wilson*

, Class

Appears on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Militia Pro-  
vided into Classes

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*1776*

Remarks

Number of copies

**1**

(455m)

11

2 Edition

N. J.  
MILITIA.

Thomas Wilson

Genl. James M. Moore's Company of  
Militia of Cal. & militia's Honor is  
2d of September, 1861, a general dis-  
patch (forwarding) and sending  
notice of the following:

REGIMENTAL CLERK'S OFFICE,

Appoints

Company Pay Roll

of the organization of militia's

May 24, 1861, to June 1, 1861

and also of the militia's pay roll

from 1861 to 1862

Pay per day \$5.00

Amount \$100.00

Received

Xenia



2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on an

### Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James  
Moore & Company of Militia, being the fifth of  
the 3d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vander  
Bilt, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devens,  
at Springfield.

#### Revolutionary War.

from

When entered

When discharged

Time in service

Rate of pay

Amount

Remarks

July 3 to 11, 1776  
July 3, 1776  
June 25, 1776  
1 day  
\$1.00  
\$6.00

Shaw

✓ *Winter, Jacob*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Winter*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Colonel Vanlike's Battalion of  
Somerset Militia, and the Honor-  
able General Heard's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Miston Apr 3*, 17*71*.

Joined the Co *Mar 20*, 17

Discharged *Apr 3*, 17

Time in service *18 day*

Rate of pay *23 dollars paid*

Amount *\$ 1. 7. 6*

Remarks:

*X Mea*

*W*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset.

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Jacob Winter*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not stated*, 17.

Entered the service *Dec 3*, 17.

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17.

Time present *12 days*

Rate of pay *55/*

Amount of pay *1. 2.*

No. of miles

Rate of mileage

Amount of mileage

Total amount *£ 1. 2.*

Remarks:

*XO Uu*

*Winter, Peter*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*John Hunter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Cap. Peter D. Vroom's Company of Militia  
Coll \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *1st Lt. T. L. L.*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated *June 1st*

*1776*, 1776

Remarks: *Full strength*

*Present*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*6* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*W*

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Peter Winter*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter D. Vroom's Company  
of Somerset Militia, Col. Abraham  
Quick's Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Entered the service *Nov 19*, 17

Left the service *Dec 14*, 17

Time present *26 days*

Rate of pay *50/*

Amount of pay *2. 3. 4*

No. of miles *43*

Rate of mileage *1*

Amount of mileage *3/7*

Total amount *£ 2. 6. 11*

Remarks:

*Shew*

Wood, Sam

**2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Pr

**2 Battalion.**  
(Somerset.)

## N. J. Militia.

Sam Wood

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an \_\_\_\_\_

## Abstract

of a Pay and Bounty Roll of Captain James Moore's Company of Militia, being the fifth of the 2d Battalion of Somerset of Col. Vandike's Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. Devroome, at Springfield,

(Revolutionary War,

from June 8 to 13, 1780.

When entered June 8, 17 80.

When discharged June 19, 17.

### Time in service

Rate of pay *Old per month* 66 1/2

Amount 6.43.4

Remarks:

20 Dec

✓  
*Yates, Ephraim*

**2 Battalion (Somerset)**

**New Jersey Militia.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ *See also* .....

*G*

**2** Battalion.  
(Somerset.)

**N. J.**  
**Militia.**

*Ephraim Galt*

[Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by his Excellency  
Governor Leavenston.]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Aug 26 to Sept 3, 1777.*

Time in service *4 days*

Pay per day *1 s.*

Amount *£ 4. 6. 8.*

Remarks:

*View*

2 Battalion.  
Somerset

N. J.  
Militia.

*Ephraim Galt*

*517* { Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Sept 15* to *Oct 4* 1771  
Time in service *15 days*  
Pay per day *1-8*  
Amount *1-5-0*

Amount—Bounty )  
Pay and Mileage. )

Remarks:

*Wm*



N. J.  
Militia.

Appears on a .

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

List dated

174

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.

Yuts Robert

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Y*

**2** Battalion.  
Somerset

**N. J.  
Militia.**

*Robert Galt*

*R1*

{ Capt. James Moore's Company of  
Militia of the 2d Battalion of Som-  
erset, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Peter D. Vroom.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Sept. 15 to Oct. 4, 1777.*

Time in service

*15 days*

Pay per day

*1. 3*

Amount

*1. 5 0*

Amount—Bounty

Pay and Mileage

Remarks:

*Done*

277  
Yots, Ephram

2 Battalion (Somerset)

New Jersey Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed u'th*

Yats, Ephram

2527 end

Yots Thomas

2 Battalion (Somerset)  
New Jersey Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37434406	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



**N. J.  
Militia.**

Thomas Go to

-----, Class

Appears on a

## List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Moore's Company of Milichia De-  
vided into Classes.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 24, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(455m)

Copyist.



MICROCOPY

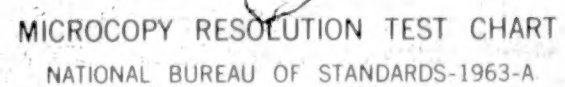
881

ROLL

595

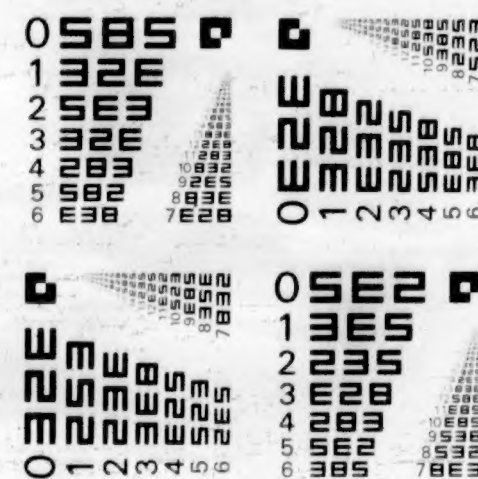
END





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB